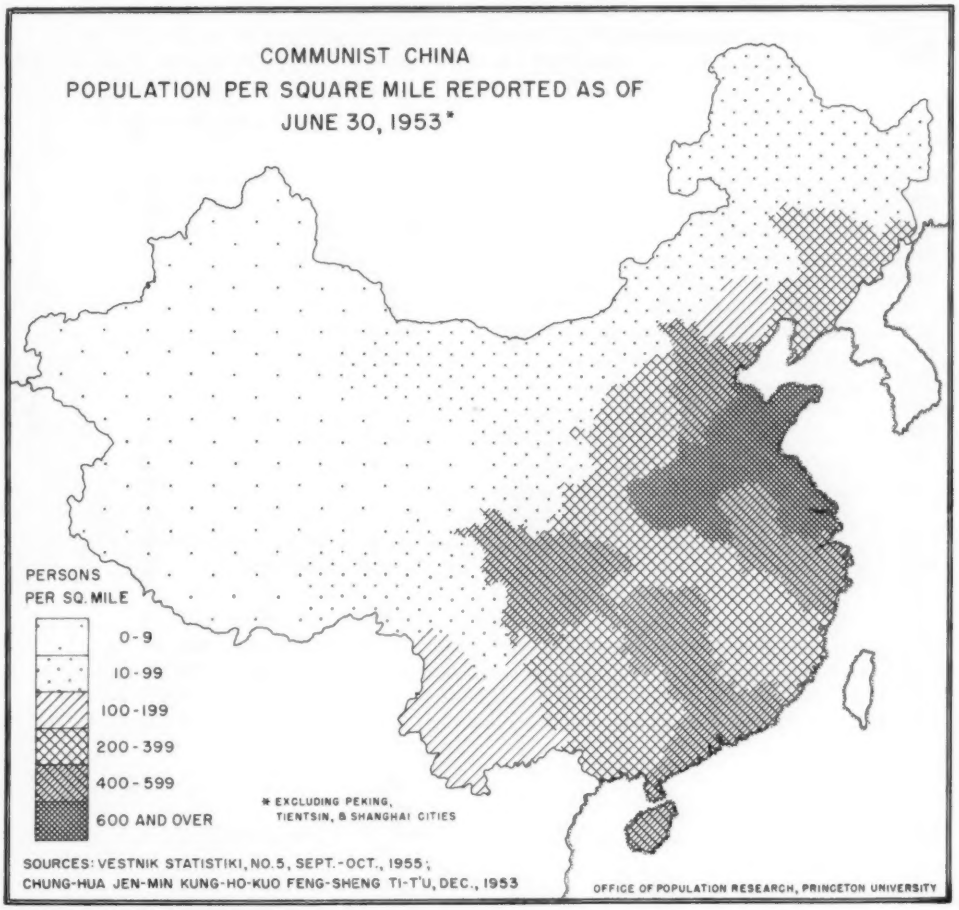
R016.312 P81
OCIAL SCIENCES

LIBRARY
NOV 1 1956

POPULATION INDEX

OCTOBER

1956



VOL. 22 NO. 4

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Dorothy Good
Consulting Editor: Irene Barnes Taeuber

October, 1956

CONTENTS

CURRENT ITEMS — Page

Population Policies in Communist China - Irene B. Taeuber... 261

A Note on the Population Statistics of Communist China - Irene B. Taeuber and Leo A. Orleans 274

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 278
B. Regional Population Studies 282
C. Spatial Distribution 285
D. Trends in Population Size 289
E. Mortality 291
F. Fertility and Natural Increase 295
G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 299
H. International Migration 301
I. Internal Migration 303
J. Characteristics 304
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations 307
L. Other Interrelations 309
M. Policies 310
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 313
O. Organization and Administration 314
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 316
Q. Bibliographies 316
R. New Periodicals 318
S. Official Statistics 319
Subject Index 324
Geographical Index 326
Author Index 328

STATISTICS

Life Expectancy ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages 334

Vol. 22 No. 4 — Annual Subscription $5.00

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Daniel O. Price, Secretary, Population Association of America, Institute for Research in Social Science, P. O. Box 630, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

CURRENT ITEMS

POPULATION POLICIES IN COMMUNIST CHINA

On November 1, 1954, the State Statistics Administration of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of the People's Republic of China announced the results of a census-registration taken in major part as of midnight on June 30, 1953. [1] The total population was reported as 602 million. Deleting the 7.6 million Chinese accepted as the population of Taiwan and the 11.7 million other Chinese outside the Mainland left the population of the Mainland as 583 million. The Statistics Administration announced the results with considerable surety, for it was also reported that a selective resurvey of 53 million people had shown only 1.39 per 1,000 duplication and 2.55 per 1,000 omissions in the census survey. [2] There was also an official statement that a survey of more than 30 million people showed a birth rate of 37 per 1,000 total population, a death rate of 17, and hence a rate of natural increase of 20. [3] If these results are valid, a rate of natural increase of two per cent per year is producing annual increases amounting to more than 12 million.

The initial public reaction to the fact — or belief — that the numbers of the Chinese exceeded 600 million was one of jubilation. There was the ancient identification of numbers with the power of the state, the anticipation of greater power as numbers became greater, pride in China and the Chinese as the most populated of the world's lands and the most numerous of its peoples, derision of the skeptics who believed China weakened by its numbers. Pai Chien-hua of the Census Department of the Ministry of Internal Affairs acclaimed the 600 million as the "great force for Socialist reconstruction...the most precious of all the categories of capital," and ridiculed "the bourgeois economists who cling to bankrupt Malthusian theories of population." [4] China, he said, was a country with vast amounts of virgin land and unexplored natural resources where rates of growth in production far exceeded rates of population increase.

The Development of the Position

The propaganda against Neo-Malthusian imperialists and the omnipresent promises of a forthcoming millenium under the Communist order had been new and verbal aspects of the post-revolutionary period. The economic difficulties were ancient, and they were deep realities of daily living for the great majority of the people. Communist complaints that the vicious Malthusian thinking survived in academic circles must have meant that some analysts had retained perspective on the social and economic problems of China even during the period when numbers *per se* were considered an objective value and growth a proof of the rightness of an economic system.

One can only speculate as to what happened when the bureaucracy in Peking became immersed in the arithmetic of an overall five-year plan, a twelve-year plan for the development of agriculture, and plans of unspecified durations to educate all children and to extend the beneficent facilities of the state to all mothers. If the rate of growth were really two per cent per year and the count of 583 million for the Mainland population as of June 30, 1953, were accurate, the population would have increased to about 625 million by the end of 1956. There may be consid-

erable debate concerning the population capacity of China under conditions of maximum utilization of modern scientific knowledge. There can be little doubt that rates of natural increase of two to three per cent per year would retard the speed of any concurrent drives for industrialization, for advancing consumption levels, and for raising educational standards.

The population problem faced by Mainland China was similar to that in other Asian countries except that the magnitude was greater and the sense of urgency was stronger. Modernization that included economic development and health activities brought decreases in death rates but left birth rates relatively unaffected. Increasing rates of population growth brought social and economic problems that seemed to have no direct solutions. There was no way whereby birth rates could be reduced quickly and easily to correspond to the lowered death rates. The elimination of growth through deliberate raising of death rates was neither culturally nor politically feasible. The desires of the people for health and life were tremendous; reductions in the crusades to swat flies, kill mosquitoes, eliminate filth, and secure insecticides and antibiotics could not even be considered.

The problem of increasing population had no easy solution, but it was one that could not be evaded. All the sons of the peasants could not be absorbed efficiently in agriculture. Internal developments could provide opportunities for some of them, but continuing absorption of a natural increase such as that to be anticipated in a modernizing China would involve serious difficulties. The natural increase of one year would fill two islands the size of Taiwan; the natural increase of three or four years would fill an empty Manchuria as densely as it was settled in 1940. The accumulation of people in the villages was not a feasible solution to the problem, for the country needed surplus food from the rural areas to feed the proliferating urban and industrial populations. Moreover, food and agricultural commodities were needed for export in exchange for the materials and products essential to economic development.

The lines of analysis and the logical paths that were pursued in the conferences in Peking are unknown, but actions taken between the fall of 1954 and the present indicate substantial movement toward a decision to use the propaganda facilities and the administrative organization of the government to encourage urban and village dwellers alike to practice family limitation. Description and evaluation of the events that have already occurred and of the prospects for future pronouncements and activities are difficult. The detailed reports and studies of the central government are not available. The correspondence between directives from Peking and events in the peasant society can be judged only on the basis of the statements of journalists. The perspective on statements and activities alike is influenced to some unknown degree by the coloration created by filtration through the bamboo curtain.

The processes whereby the need for family limitation was accepted in theory and adopted as government policy should be noted in summary form prior to a somewhat more detailed consideration of the arguments in the propaganda, the question of means, and the procedures of implementation.

The hazardous transition from the orthodox Marxian position against "overpopulation" to concern over the burdens of bearing and rearing children was made without jeopardy to the central party organization or the publicized personalities of the regime. The main spokes-

man on the subject of birth control seems to have been Shao Li-tzu, [5] a deputy to the National People's Congress but a late convert from the old regime. [6] He spoke first to the People's Congress on September 18, 1954. Speculation as to the significance of his cautious statement was ended early in 1955 when people of unquestioned stature in the Party wrote in the official publications of various organizations. For instance, an article on the approach to the problem of birth control appeared in Hsin Chung-kuo fu-nü [New China's Woman], the journal of the All China Federation of Democratic Women. [7] Chou Ngo-feng, a gynecologist, described the techniques of contraception in Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien [China Youth], the organ of the Communist Youth League. [8] Major theorists defined the problem and divorced the concept of birth control from that of Neo-Malthusianism. [9] A legal basis was prepared that permitted not only contraception but also abortion and sterilization. Propaganda activities and actions were discussed, and some supplies and facilities were made available. An intensive campaign to extend knowledge and practice was ordered by the Minister of Health in early August of this year.

It is difficult to summarize the steps whereby the government of Mainland China accepted the extension of planned parenthood as one of its legitimate functions. There was no population commission, and there is no statement of government policy as such. The movement toward action has been cautious and circuitous. The first public statement, already noted, that of Deputy Shao Li-tzu to the National People's Congress on September 18, 1954, was much in the tradition of the past: China had great areas but there were calamities of a localized nature. Needs for development were great and the people were backward. An over-large population presented many problems. The difficulty stressed was that of building schools rapidly enough to keep up with the increasing numbers of children reaching school age each year. There were references to the sufferings of mothers with too many children; and denials of Neo-Malthusianism were coupled with references to Lenin. However, the argument proceeded from the national ills to the prescription of birth limitation for families.

The statement of a position that was pure from the standpoint of the Party had to resolve substantial ideological conflicts. The ancient problems of the rice lands presented few difficulties, for the survival of these man-land maladjustments under a socialist organization could be blamed on the iniquities of the old exploitative order. The new problems of the relations between economic development, public health, and rapid population increase were more difficult, for each of these individually was a vaunted goal of the new regime. The solution lay in repudiating Neo-Malthusianism and the economic arguments as to the retarding effects of high rates of growth but accepting birth limitation for personal, family, and party reasons.

The broad position that retains Marx, repudiates Malthus, hurls invectives at Neo-Malthusians, and advocates the limitation of births was presented by Yang Ssu-ying in Hsüeh-hsi [Study] on October 2, 1955. [10] Here, in the party's major journal for ideological studies, there has been no overt ideological compromise. Indeed, "the Malthusian theory of population is the most reactionary among the theories of the social sciences in capitalist society." There is no absolute overpopulation and there are no general demographic-economic laws. Instead, resting on page 796 of Vol. 1 of Marx's Capital as issued by the People's Publishing Press in 1953, Yang Ssu-ying states that "each special form of productive society has a special set of laws applicable to it." The relative population surpluses of the capitalist system were due to the operation

of the principle of wealth accumulation in the capitalist society. Under capitalism, there is "a continual increase in the ranks of the proletariat ...the supply of labor power surpassing the average needs for labor power on the part of the capitalist." Under the law of socialism, there is "a continuous and rapid increase in population accompanied, however, by a relatively higher standard of material well-being of the populace and by diminishing sickness and mortality rates with simultaneously a full and more rational utilization of employment of people possessing labor power."

In the Marxian view, Malthusian theory assumed protean forms even prior to its "overthrow" by developments in the U.S.S.R. and related areas. In the age of imperialism, Malthusian theory united with economic theory in creating the laws of diminishing returns and marginal productivity. In the days of capitalist collapse, Malthusian laws were used to rationalize the expansionism of Germany, Italy, and Japan. After the Second World War, Yang Ssu-ying sees "the warring bloc headed by the American imperialists" using Malthusian arguments to justify "...measures aiming at reduction of the general population figures of the world...." In fact, says Yang Ssu-ying, Malthusian theories are utterly groundless, since no "conceivable" rates of population increase can approach the rates of increase envisioned in the First Five Year Plan.

Then the theoretical hurdle from anti-Malthusianism to birth control is taken with a jibe:

> There are some people who having come across articles on methods of birth control in newspapers and magazines in our country are inclined gleefully to say, 'Look! The Communists too need Malthus no less than they need Marx.'

The crux of the arguments with reference to family limitation merit quotation:

> In giving publicity to notes on methods of birth control our newspapers and magazines had not been inspired by the belief that we were overpopulated. On the contrary, they did so having in mind that our country had been at one time a colonial or semi-colonial country and one that was semi-feudalistic and under imperialist rule so that economically, socially, culturally, and in regard to general welfare facilities we have been rather backward....Viewed from the standpoint of individual families, the fact that there are too many children in a family unduly increases the burden of the parents and affects adversely their work, their study of political doctrines, and their general livelihood. Similarly the children's education may be profoundly affected. In view of the above, in order to lessen the difficulties currently facing us, to protect the health of maternity womanhood and finally to ensure that the next generation may be brought up better, we are not at all opposed to birth control. At the same time the publicity given by certain newspapers and magazines to methods of birth control is also necessary as well as proper. This has no point in common with Malthus' theory at all....

The conclusion reverts to the campaign against Neo-Malthusianism. Since, it is argued, the circulation of the theory only serves the forces of reaction, "...we should, with firm resolve, refute and continue unceasingly to expose the deceptive nature of this reactionary and fallacious doctrine."

There is substantial evidence that the unbounded optimism of old and the undiluted orthodoxy of the Marxian thesis survive alongside the new duality in demographic argument. Chen Po-ta, one of the theorists of the Party, stated this position in a report submitted to the February 2, 1956, session of the Second Plenary Session of the Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference: [11]

> There are still some people in China who believe the preposterous 'theory of overpopulation' of Malthus. The collapse of the so-called law of diminishing returns of the fertility of soil is...a proof of the nonsense of the Malthusian population theory.... There is no sign of overpopulation in China. The truth is that China's agricultural productive power was seriously damaged by the reactionary rule of foreign imperialists, feudal landlords, and the Kuomintang before China was liberated....Of course we do not deny the importance of the food question to our work of Socialist construction. The way to solve this question is to change agriculture from the system of individual economy to the system of cooperation....

The proof of the nonexistence of a real population problem is held to lie in the target for grain production required by the National Program for Agriculture. The plan requires a doubling of grain output in twelve years. Thus, according to Chen Po-ta, "China can provide room for at least another 600 million people. Twelve years later, there will certainly be still greater developments in agriculture."

The Argument of the Propaganda

Marxian orthodoxy with its refusal to admit overpopulation, surplus population, the pressure of population on resources, or demographic deterrents to capital formation bars many of the arguments for birth control that have been prevalent in the West and in Japan. No appeals for consideration of the fate of the national economy are permissible. There are other differences. In a socialist state where agriculturalists are being moved into cooperatives, fears for old age and desires for children as social security cannot be regarded as forces buoying an overabundant fertility. Health and other family and personal reasons for family limitation remain, together with the duty of the individual to serve the society and the responsibilities of parents for the development of children.

The most concise statement of the basic motif in the birth control propaganda of Mainland China was given in the introduction of the subject to the All China Federation of Democratic Women: [12]

> Birth control is to regulate the spacing of childbirth by means of contraceptive methods. It is aimed to protect the health of the mothers and children, so that women can be bodily strong to better serve the cause of Socialist construction and to give full attention and good education to the new generation.

The elaboration of the relationship of maternity to health considers a variety of factors that are similar to the listings of the woes of the poor in the early social surveys of Western countries. In the advice to Communist youth, it is stated that: [13]

> ...production cannot be brought to a high level at one stroke, and the life of the people cannot be improved

> speedily on a large scale. During the course of the past several years, the State has paid great attention to the founding of undertakings to look after the welfare of the children and to take care of the health of the women and infants. But this has not completely solved the difficulties encountered by the parents. In some cases, the children are not properly developed in embryo due to the ill-health of their mothers, and are born unhealthy or dead. In some cases, because of the bad financial condition and lack of energy of their parents, some children are not nurtured properly. It is particularly true with the young couples who are still in the course of growing up. They need time to learn and their financial capacity is far from sound. To them, the birth of too many children would mean great hardship.

Positive elements predominate in the health arguments, despite the use of tales of over-frequent childbearing, fatigued mothers, stillborn infants, and sickly children. Health is not for its own sake but to permit the mothers to continue their studies or to work for the realization of the new order. Moreover: [14]

> Socialist new morality not only demands of us arduous labor to serve, directly or indirectly, the cause of Socialist construction but imposes upon us the responsibility to educate the children...a responsibility every family must fulfill. It is just because of their sense of responsibility toward their children and the State that people need to adequately control the spacing of childbirth, so that they may find enough energy to nurture their children while they themselves can keep fit, thus to better serve the cause of Socialist construction.
>
> There are, of course, people who, craving for a life of ease, feel reluctant to shoulder the responsibility of rearing children. Such individuals should be educated on Socialist new morality, so as to make them realize that to nurture children is a responsibility of the parents and also one which a citizen has toward the State.

In the attempt to separate birth control from Neo-Malthusianism, great emphasis is placed on the fact that birth control is scientific, whereas anything pertaining to Malthus is propaganda. Again and again the Chinese writers quote from Lenin's "The working class and the new Malthusian theory" to the effect that "publicity of medical knowledge and protection of the basic citizenship rights of men and women in a democracy are wholly different from the new Malthusian theory of society." [15]

In the statements on birth control in the party journals, major emphasis is placed on the individual nature of the decision concerning limitation practices. It is the duty of the state, and particularly the medical doctors and the health services, to give information, advice, and guidance to those seeking it. In the writing of the leaders and the theorists, people should be educated concerning the nature and availability of limitation practices, but there should be no coercion.

There are other but less frequent motifs in the fragments of literature that are available. The happiness of married couples is mentioned occasionally. The advocacy of late marriage as a means of limiting fertility is regarded as a trick of the Malthusians; its pernicious effects are said to be obvious. A wide knowledge of birth control, it is

held, would permit student marriages, continued study, and progressively greater contributions of individuals to their society. [16]

There are also answers to the common fears of people concerning birth control. Education for contraception will prevent the tragic consequences of the resort to nonmedical abortions. It is recognized that some "demoralized and decadent survivors" of the old regime may use contraceptives in a life of laxity. This, it appears, is neither a problem for the doctors nor a blot on the banners of limited but planned parenthood. Again quoting, [17]

> Such [improper] relations are a product of the unreasonable marriage system left over from the old order and come as a result of corrosion by the bourgeois concept. Under the present society, they should be criticized and rectified from the angle of ideology....

The questions concerning the current pronatalist policies of the U.S.S.R. had to be answered. It is first pointed out that limitation facilities were provided in the early days, and that they are not banned now. The transition from government-sponsored limitation to government bonuses for maternity heroines merely reflects the natural evolution of the Socialist order. Thus Krushchev's statement, "The greater our population, the stronger and more powerful our nation will become," is quoted with approval. [18]

The Question of Means

The reduction of fertility can proceed through a variety of means. Institutions or adjustments that keep major classes of a population celibate obviously reduce the proportionate childbearing of the total population. Late age at marriage and deterrents to, or taboos on, remarriage reduce the years of childbearing and so reduce total fertility. Severe malnutrition, debilitating disease, and other factors may lessen rates of conception and decrease the proportion of conceptions carried through to the delivery of a viable infant. Planned actions of individuals may permit coitus without conception, eliminate the foetus prior to independent viability, or destroy the newly born. Many of the factors in the cultural milieu, the social institutions, and the levels of physiological functioning are subject to governmental manipulation and hence may be parts of population policies; but they are not included in the practices referred to as "birth control." That term is limited to the deliberate actions of individuals, those actions having as a consequence the reduction in the numbers of births.

The term "birth control" itself has no internationally accepted meaning other than that implicit in the words themselves. In many cultures it is a generic term that includes contraception (the prevention of conception) and abortion (the elimination of the product of conception). It may or may not include that gamut of practices whose consequence is the death of the infant at or soon after birth. These practices include direct infanticide; exposure, desertion, or other action where death is probable but not inevitable; gross neglect in the period soon after birth; and a generally lessened level of care so that survival becomes less probable.

In Mainland China the problems of terminology and propriety are alike great. Again and again the reference phrase is "birth control and contraception" rather than either used alone. [19] The Chinese language

permits a distinction between birth control as a generic term including contraception, abortion, and sterilization, and contraception as the prevention of conception. As in Japan, however, the distinctions tend to be ones of means without sharp ethical or religious connotations. And, again as in Japan, common usage is likely to involve a generic and quite nonspecific interpretation.

The discussions of birth control in the party journals and the press are so written that the uninitiated reader is likely to make a facile identification of birth control with contraception. The discussions of birth control as a contribution of modern science refer specifically to contraception. [20] The advice to Communist youth on birth control includes all the standard techniques of modern contraception. [21] Abortion is cited as a harmful practice, a carry-over from the old regime, an evil that will be eradicated as medical doctors with their knowledge of scientific means of contraception replace the untrained and uneducated operators in the field. There is little consideration of infanticide or infant neglect.

Questions as to the nuances in the statements with reference to the means of birth limitation are critical. Japan alone among all the countries of Asia has achieved substantial reductions in the fertility of her peasant population. The major means was induced abortion which had been made available through laws that expressly disapproved its use for purposes other than the preservation of the health of mothers and children and the prevention of the birth of hereditary defectives. Government activities in Japan emphasized contraception, and in recent years contraception, abortion, and sterilization have spread together as alternative or sequential means of birth limitation. This, the only success story in the reduction of the fertility of an Asian population, is well known to the political and public health leaders in Peking who will make the critical decisions as to policy in Mainland China.

The precedent for the legalization of abortions in China lies not in Japan but in the Soviet Union. Lenin himself is the authority for the orthodoxy of birth control in the early stages of the socialist state, and he made no distinction of expediency or morality between contraception and abortion. His classic statement on the subject appeared in Pravda, on June 16, 1913. It has been reproduced in the Chinese editions of the Communist classics and is cited again and again in contexts which seem to refer only to contraception. The statement follows: [22]

> [Our objection to Neo-Malthusianism]...does not in any way interfere with our demanding absolute abolition of all laws which prosecute abortion, or the dissemination of medical works on safeguarding measures, etc. These laws are sheer hypocrisy on the part of the ruling classes. These laws do not cure the ailments of capitalism, but convert them into particularly malignant, particularly serious ones for the oppressed masses. Freedom of medical propaganda and the safeguarding of the elementary democratic rights of the citizen or citizeness is one thing; the social teaching of Neo-Malthusianism is another thing....

It seems obvious to those who have studied recent developments in Japan that the oblique references to abortion in the Communist literature cannot be taken to mean the repudiation of legalized abortion as a supplement to contraceptive practice and sterilization. In Communist China, as in Japan, many of the doctors, the administrative leaders, and

the social scientists who might write of abortion are Western trained. All are quite cognizant of the concept of abortion as the murder of the unborn and a barbaric practice.

The regulations of the Ministry of Health with reference to abortion are cast in medical and health terms, though with references to the requirements of work and study. As early as 1954 abortion was permitted "...where continued pregnancy is considered medically undesirable, where the spacing of children is already too close, and where a mother with her baby only four months old has become pregnant again and experiences difficulties in breast feeding." [23] At this time, the performance of the operation required the joint application of husband and wife, medical certification, and the approval of the party organization to which the couple belonged. The removal of these latter provisions for certification of need would make the legal situation in Mainland China quite comparable to that in Japan after the spring of 1952 when a similar requirement for certification was removed from the law. It is highly significant, therefore, that when Vice-Minister of Health Fu Lien-chang was questioned by a China Youth correspondent, he stated that it was necessary to ease the restrictions on induced abortions and expressed the hope that "health agencies and medical personnel in all areas will consider the requests and the difficulties of those who apply, and appropriately ease the restrictions when deliberating approval for induced abortions." [24] The Vice-Minister added that his remarks should not be construed as approval of abortion under all circumstances, and that contraception was "the best way of birth control."

The interplay of the familial values of the old society and the economic imperatives of the new emerge in clear focus in the discussions of sterilization and its role in the reduction of family size. Initially sterilization was repudiated as inconsistent with the culture of China; it was argued that Chinese with their love of children and their veneration of family continuity would never accept the permanent elimination of the possibility of having children. Then sterilization began to be mentioned as a means of contraception whose unique advantage was its permanence. Finally there was advocacy of sterilization as the most feasible means of limiting fertility. Sterilization of the male requires a single simple operation. It thus eliminates the continuing burdens on medical personnel implicit in a widespread resort to abortions. Moreover, it solves the serious problem of a use of sparse imported materials for other than industrial purposes which is implicit in a nationwide use of contraceptives. It is also held that sterilizations performed by modern techniques would lessen the pressures placed on hospitals and health services by the high rates of childbearing that now exist.

The limitations placed on sterilization operations by the Ministry of Health are being reduced gradually, although they remain substantial. Sterilization was restricted initially to those having more than six children, then to those having four or more. Regardless of the number of children, though, the operation is limited to families in which the woman is over 30 years of age, in bad health, economically poor, and actively engaged in study. [25]

Implementation

The preparations of theoretical positions and the issuance of laws and regulations are intellectual activities that can be pursued at a distance from the realities of life and death throughout the vast areas of the country. As has been noted earlier, the verbal basis for population pol-

icy in Communist China achieved a rather high level of sophistication. The discussions of the acceptability of family limitation and of the means of achieving it, however, are so naive as to suggest that those demographers and public health doctors who were concerned with the problem in the last quarter century of the Nationalist regime are not influential in the councils of the Communists. In the spring of 1955 deputies of the National People's Congress who made inspection trips to the villages discovered that rural women did not know of contraception but did think that they had too many children. The conclusion from this was simple; all that was needed to produce major reductions in fertility was the spread of knowledge on modern contraception and the provision of supplies. [26]

The problem of means is receiving serious attention; the Minister of Health is reported to be collecting the sacred formulae of the herbalists as a part of research on formulae for contraceptives. The reports and the discussions are curious combinations of modern science and ancient lore. The following formula of advance-herbalist Yeh Hsi-chun, Deputy of the National People's Congress, was presented seriously: [27]

> Fresh tadpoles coming out in the spring should be washed clean in cold well water, and swallowed whole three or four days after menstruation. If a woman swallows fourteen live tadpoles on the first day and ten more on the following day, she will not conceive for five years. If contraception is still required after that, she can repeat the formula twice, and be forever sterile.... This formula is good in that it is effective, safe, and not expensive. The defect is that it can be used only in the spring.

The action program of the government has lagged considerably behind its stated position. In July of 1954 the Minister of Health submitted regulations concerning birth control to the Government Administrative Council for approval, but reports in the following months indicate that there were delays in action programs. In 1955 the National People's Congress forwarded a proposal for intensive effort to the Minister of Health. In June, 1956, it was announced that a report on birth control had been issued. Then on June 19, Li Te-ch'uan, the Minister of Health, reported directly on her delinquencies to the National People's Congress: [28]

> We have failed to adequately popularize birth control which may be beneficial to the health of mothers and children, to the education program for children, and to the prosperity of our nation. From now on, we must develop our work concerning publicity and education and strengthen our work of providing technical leaders.

Various activities seem to have been undertaken in the period from 1954 to early 1956, however inadequate they may have been. It was reported that contraceptive supplies were on sale at the stores of the government-managed China Medical Company. Educational activities were reported as beginning, the party groups and the cooperative organizations being the channels of communication.

Suspicion that the magnitude of the campaign was limited was implicit in Li Te-ch'uan's statement to the National People's Congress on June 19. On August 14, a Radio Peking broadcast carried the announcement that on August 6 the Minister of Health had directed all health offices to push a campaign to spread information about birth control techniques. The campaign will involve the use of publicity posters, spe-

cial provisions for a wide distribution of supplies, and an educational campaign that will move from doctors through women's organizations, labor groups, and associations of teachers.

The Broader Framework

Viewed in the broader perspective of total population policy, the crusade for family limitation appears peripheral to the main goals of the Communists. Industrialization is regarded as the major solution to problems of population and poverty, but the extension of land cultivation and food production is an essential part of the economic developments now in process or contemplated. A glance at the map on the front cover indicates that the pattern of population distribution indicated by the Communist report of 1953-1954 is the same as that pictured on the front cover of the Index for January, 1948, on the basis of the population figures of the Nationalist government for 1947. The eastern central provinces have very high densities; the northern and western peripheral areas are sparsely settled. The obvious policy implications have been drawn. The densely settled provinces should be sources for the manpower needed to develop the economy and insure the strategic security of the border areas. The Economic Planning Commission has been assigned the task of moving millions of people to resettlement projects that extend from Sinkiang around to the far north. [29]

There are also tremendous drives behind some of the social campaigns. The Marriage Law of 1950 and the subsequent activities designed to eliminate the feudal aspects of family relations are direct assaults on the family system and the ancient role of women. [30] In so far as they penetrate the populations in the rural areas they will transform the bases for family life and reproduction from unquestioned acceptance of the traditional ways to rational striving for individual survival and advancement in the service of the state and its ideals.

It remains to be seen whether the assault on high fertility will achieve a momentum comparable to that of the development and reform programs whose ideological positions are centered firmly in Communist thinking and Chinese national aspirations. It should be noted, furthermore, that genuinely intensive drives for the reduction of births would involve critical choices in the use of sparse personnel and resources. Doctors, other health personnel, and health facilities are too few for the health programs now in process. Work in family planning would have to compete with work in the control of tuberculosis, malaria, and the infectious diseases. If the difficulties involved in population increase were less great, there would have to be considerable skepticism as to whether the Communist leaders would choose to slow the speed of their industrialization and to lessen the intensity of their health campaigns in order to achieve substantial reductions in fertility. Given the present situation, and the realization on the part of the central government of that situation, rational considerations would indicate that priority be given to the reduction of fertility. Perhaps something as to the answer may be giver in the pronouncements from the party congress now in session in Peking.

The emphasis in the previous discussions has been placed on the question as to whether or not Communist China would wage a really intensive and adequately supported campaign to reduce fertility through all classes of the population, and particularly in the rural areas. If such a campaign should be waged, there is the further question of its effectiveness. There is no historical precedent for the answer to this ques-

tion, for no country has waged such a campaign at the beginning of its drive for economic and social transformation. The influence of the legalization of abortions in the Soviet Union at an earlier period was largely an urban phenomenon; Japan's precipitant drop in fertility came after a century of forced economic development, and it came after national fertility had been declining slowly for perhaps three-quarters of a century.

If an intensive campaign for family limitation had come within the context of the traditional rural society, all the experience of China itself and of other countries in and outside Asia would have indicated a high degree of skepticism as to the possibility either of swift changes in family values or of a rapid acceptance of rational planning of family size. The situation today is not so predictable. Mainland China has a society in revolution. The new order combines the police state and the terror with a driving ideology that is at once political, economic, and social. Vast physical dislocations are occurring alongside changes in the organization of agriculture, redefinitions of the role of women, and major assaults on the Confucian relationships. For some eight years now youth have been subjected to the activities, the indoctrinations, and the controls of a Communist regime. The party organization and its correlated group associations provide channels for contact and influence at the family level even in the remote villages. If the drive to reduce fertility should be intensive and conformity to a small family pattern should be made an objective manifestation of party orthodoxy, there could be powerful pressures on women to avoid additional pregnancies or, if they occurred, to terminate them in abortion.

The future course of the population of Mainland China has become even more of an enigma than its present size and rates of growth. It is possible to discuss the limits within which the future course of that population must lie if one accepts the initial assumption that the Communist state maintains its political control and succeeds in achieving a rate of economic advance somewhat more rapid than its rate of population growth. Given the continuation of health activities in the modern setting, it is not conceivable to the student of population that birth rates could be dropped to the relatively lower levels of the death rates except over a considerable period of time. There are high probabilities that health campaigns to reduce deaths will achieve far greater initial success than campaigns to reduce births, and hence that rates of population growth will increase. This conclusion would remain, whatever the intensity of the present campaigns or of those that may be initiated in the near future. In other words, in the absence of economic collapse, the population will grow much larger than it is at present. The question concerns the amount of the growth, not the fact of growth. If economic development continues as assumed, birth rates will begin to decline in the industrializing areas and among the more educated groups of the population, but that decline will be slow. In the modern world, an increase of one to two per cent per year is not a high rate of population growth. The actual rate may go above three per cent in Mainland China, as it has in less populous countries elsewhere. A many-fold increase in total population is implicit in the Chinese economic-demographic situation — if the economy can support the population that it generates.

If the situation of Mainland China is assessed in realistic terms, both the demographic and the economic future are variables, and they are highly interrelated. Success in curbing the rate of population growth implicit in the modernization of the society and economy may be the critical factor in the success or failure of the drive for economic development. Whatever the achieved results of the educational campaign now

ordered by the Minister of Health, it is probable that there will be firmer and more comprehensive campaigns for reducing family size in future years.

Irene B. Taeuber.

References

1. American Consulate General, Hong Kong. "Communiqué of results of census and registration of China's population." Current Background, No. 301, Nov. 1, 1954. From: New China News Agency, Peking.
2. Krotevich, S. "Vsekitayskaya perepis' naseleniya 1953 g." [All China census of population, 1953.] Vestnik Statistiki [Herald of Statistics], No. 5, p. 49. Moscow, Sept.-Oct., 1955.
3. Pai Chien-hua of the Census Department, Ministry of Internal Affairs. In Jen-min jih-pao [People's Daily], Nov. 1, 1954. Reported by New China News Agency.
4. Ibid.
5. ["Deputy Shao Li-tzu speaks on birth control at National People's Congress."] Jen-min jih-pao, Sept. 18, 1954.
6. Lieberman, Henry R. "Population limit proposed in China." The New York Times, Nov. 10, 1954.
7. ["How to approach the problem of birth control? Why do we openly introduce the methods of birth control? What do we practice birth control for?"] Hsin Chung-kuo fu-nü [New China's Woman], Issue 4-5, 1955.
8. Chou Ngo-feng. ["How to treat the question of contraception."] Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien [China Youth], No. 4, Feb. 16, 1955.
9. Yang Ssu-ying. ["On the Malthusian theory of population."] Hsüeh-hsi [Study], No. 10, Oct. 2, 1955.
10. Ibid. For the statement by Marx, see pp. 692-693 of the Modern Library edition of Capital.
11. Chen Po-ta. (Standing Committee Member, 2nd National Committee, Chinese People's Political Consultative Conference.) Extract from: ["The Socialist transformation of China's agriculture."] Peking, New China News Agency, Feb. 2, 1956.
12. Hsin Chung-kuo fu-nü, No. 4-5, 1955.
13. Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien, No. 4, Feb. 16, 1955.
14. Hsin Chung-kuo fu-nü, No. 4-5, 1955.
15. Phraseology as given by Yang Ssu-ying in Hsüeh-hsi, Oct. 2, 1955.
16. Shao Li-tzu. ["Concerning the problem of dissemination of knowledge about contraception."] Kuang-ming jih-pao, Dec. 19, 1954.
17. Hsin Chung-kuo fu-nü, No. 4-5, 1955.
18. Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien, No. 4, Feb. 16, 1955.
19. See "Editorial Note" to Chou Ngo-feng's article in Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien.
20. Kuang-ming jih-pao, Dec. 19, 1954.

21. Chung-kuo ch'ing-nien, No. 4, Feb. 16, 1955.

22. Excerpt from chapter on "The working class and Neo-Malthusianism," in V. I. Lenin. Sochineniya, Vol. 19, pp. 206-207. Printed from Pravda, No. 137, June 16, 1913.

23. Kuang-ming jih-pao, Dec. 19, 1954.

24. Fu Lien-chang, Vice-Minister of Health, on Radio Peking, Aug. 18, 1956.

25. Shao Li-tzu. ["Speech delivered to the Third Session of the First National People's Congress on June 23, 1956."] Idem. ["The problem of birth control. Report delivered to the Third Session of the First National People's Congress on June 26, 1956."] New China News Agency, Peking, June 26, 1956.

26. Shao Li-tzu. ["The problem of birth control...."] Loc. cit.

27. Ibid.

28. Radio Peking, June 19, 1956.

29. Dispatch by Reg Leonard of The Melbourne Herald, in The New York Times of August 26, 1956.

30. Chen Wen-hui. The family revolution in Communist China. Human Resources Research Institute, China Documents Project, Lackland Air Force Base, Research Memorandum No. 35. Lackland, Texas, 1955. xii, 65 pp.

A NOTE ON THE POPULATION STATISTICS OF COMMUNIST CHINA

On July 1, 1950, the Hsin Hua News Agency released a report of the Liberation Army Headquarters on the four years of Civil War. The total population was given as 492.5 million, a figure little different from that of 461.0 million presented for the same area in the Nationalist compilation of 1947. In 1952 the State Statistics Administration of the People's Republic of China examined the administrative reports from local areas and reported the population at the end of 1951 as 556.6 million, excluding Taiwan. The Ministry of the Interior made another examination of local reports as of the end of 1952 and found the population to be 567.7 million, again excluding Taiwan. Population figures published in the "Atlas of the People's Republic of China" as of the end of 1953 indicated a population of 543.5 million for the Mainland. The time reference of these 1953 figures cannot have been later than the summer of 1953.

As elections were planned and economic projects developed, the needs for a registration of voters and a national inventory of the people alike indicated the desirability of a census. Directives were issued early in April, 1953, that a census should be taken as of June 30 of that same year. The time table required that provincial population figures be available by November. In fact, there was an announcement at the end of the year 1953 that the census was 29 per cent completed. In March of 1954 it was reported that the census had been completed in 30 per cent of the country. At that time the procedures that had been worked out in careful detail were "simplified" and census organizations were ordered to complete the survey quickly. The derelict groups seem to have done so, census registration and local elections being carried out together in many areas. By June of 1954 the enumerations and tabulations had been completed so that the Deputy Prime Minister could announce the results

to the government. On November 1, 1954, the Statistics Bureau made its official report. The total population of the Mainland was 582.6 million — over 100 million more than the Nationalist figure of 1947, but only 15 million more than the Communist figure of 1952.

The essential comparisons are those between the total and the provincial populations in the last precensal estimates and in the census itself. The precensal figure for the total population was 543.5 million, while the census figure was 582.6 million. There are major differences between either of the new series of provincial totals and the Nationalist figures for 1947, but there is a close similarity in the provincial distributions of the two series referring to the year 1953. While these series have a common reference date, the periods of compilation and collection were such that they should be independent of each other. The estimates refer to no specific time period, but it may be presumed that they were the estimates which were current at the time when data were being compiled for the Atlas in which the figures were published. Since the Atlas appeared in December, 1953, the figures cannot refer to a period later than early 1953. The census figures refer specifically to June 30, 1953, but they were collected in major part in the early months of 1954. The occurrence of major similarities in provincial distributions would not be expected in China, for this is a population never before subjected to a comprehensive count.

There are three possible explanations for concurrence in the results of the provincial estimates as of 1953 and the census-registration of 1953-1954: (1) The two series are independent. If so, one would validate the other and thus support the conclusion that by 1953 to 1954 Mainland China had achieved both a comprehensive and relatively accurate system of population registers and an approximately complete census. (2) The census figures are in fact reports of previous series, with adjustments that account for presumed growth. In view of the multiplicity of the reports on procedures and results in local publications, this seems highly unlikely. In other words, there was a census apparatus, and activities were widespread. (3) Census counts and precensal reports are somehow related, probably at the local levels.

The space available here does not permit detailed description of the census procedures or analysis of the various series of provincial populations. The salient facts can be noted briefly. The local census workers were given estimates of population and of household composition that had been prepared on the basis of administrative and political records and control lists. The records of government that might have been used in the compilation of the estimates are of several types. Household registrations are being reorganized; apparently they are to become current registers for population, labor force, vital events, and migration. Migration itself is controlled by a system of certificates of departure; these are secured from the administration in the area of origin and surrendered to that in the area of destination. There is also police registration, and there is registration for the formation and control of agricultural cooperatives. The establishment of vital-statistics reporting is being stressed, though this may function through the household registers. There is no knowledge as to the type or degree of coordination in these various record systems at local or higher levels.

The relations between the personnel of the census organizations and those of the record organizations may have been fairly direct at the local levels, if indeed they were not one and the same. As mentioned earlier, census personnel were told the population and household composition expected in the area to be covered. Tabulations of census re-

sults were made locally and transmitted to higher levels of government; presumably there were successive summations until the national totals were secured. It would seem probable that local census enumerations or registrations which agreed with the figures given at the outset to the census personnel would be assumed to be correct; that, contrariwise, divergent results would be assumed to be in error and either verified or adjusted. This checking of census figures against the estimated figures may well have assumed massive proportions in the last few months when the census was being completed swiftly along with the registration of voters.

The possible interrelations between the census-registration and the record systems permit a rational explanation of the various figures available for the years from 1950 to 1954. The fact that the results of the counting and reporting procedures that occurred between June of 1953 and June of 1954 are not a census in the technical definition of the term does not necessarily discredit the figure for the total population obtained in the process.

It is obvious that the results of the census-registration of 1953-1954 cannot be used as an independent basis for the assessment of contemporary and historical data concerning the size and distribution of the population of Mainland China. The census-registration itself seems to be part of a developing record and reporting apparatus that is yielding figures on births, deaths, and migrations. The analytical task becomes more rather than less important. It also becomes more complex as elements of modern statistical procedures are grafted with varying degrees of success on procedures that are quite familiar to all those who have struggled with China's statistics in the past.

Irene B. Taeuber.

Leo A. Orleans.

Note on Sources: The detailed plans and procedures for the census-registration of 1953-1954 were described by S. Krotevich, consultant to the government of the People's Republic of China on the census, in his article, "Vsekitayskaya perepis' naseleniya 1953 g." [All China census of population, 1953], in Vestnik Statistiki, No. 5, for September-October, 1955. Summary chronology of the census events, together with references to sources, is given in the article on "The census results," in China News Analysis, No. 61, November 26, 1954. The 1953 estimates were published in the Chung-hua Jen-min Kung-ho-kuo Feng-sheng Ti-t'u [Atlas of the People's Republic of China], Shanghai, December, 1953. Other references to the Chinese sources are included in the bibliography to the preceding note on "Population policies in Communist China," pp. 273 and 274.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

This bibliography is compiled principally from publications available to the editors or cited in the literature. Selection is on the basis of intrinsic merit, current interest, and paucity or richness of the literature for the various areas and problems. Coverage is less complete in peripheral fields, selection less rigid in underdeveloped areas. The major resources utilized in addition to those of the Office of Population Research are the current acquisitions of the Princeton University Library, the New York Public Library, the United Nations Headquarters Library, and the Library of the New York Academy of Medicine.

The editors acknowledge the generous cooperation of the staff of the New York Public Library, and especially that of the Economics Division, in making the numerous excellent facilities of the Library available to them. The coverage of the official publications of national governments is assisted materially by the cooperation of the Office of the Coordinator of International Statistics, Bureau of the Census.

The basis of the subject classification in this bibliography was described in the January 1955 issue of Population Index, pages 21 to 27. Regularly recurring compilations of official statistics that are listed in the bibliographies of the United Nations Demographic Yearbook are not normally covered here. English translations of titles and abstracts have been made by the editors. Titles contributed by individuals other than the editors are acknowledged by placing the name of the contributor in brackets at the end of the entry. If a translation or annotation is taken from a secondary source, that source is also cited in brackets. The titles of items not seen by the editors are marked with the symbol .

A complete list of the sources used in the preparation of this bibliography will appear with the cumulative index at the end of the year. The following abbreviations are used for the bibliographical sources quoted in the annotations of this issue:

B.A.D.	- Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation National des Sciences Politiques.)
B.A.P.	- Bibliographie Analytique. Philosophie. (France. Ministère de l'Education Nationale.)
C.G.P.	- Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.)
E.A.N.	- Economic Abstracts. (Nijhoff.)
E.R.	- Eugenics Review.
I.A.S.I., M.L.P.R.	- Inter American Statistical Institute, Monthly List of Publications Received.
I.L.R.	- International Labour Review. (International Labour Organization.)
I.S.S.B.	- International Social Science Bulletin. (U.N.E.S.C.O.)
P.A.	- Psychological Abstracts.
P.A.I.S.	- Public Affairs Information Service. Bulletin.
P.C.L.	- Planning: Current Literature. (U.S. Department of Commerce.)
S.A.	- Sociological Abstracts.
T.A.	- Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.)

The further development of the bibliography as a contribution to international demographic research requires the cooperation of scholars throughout the world. The editors welcome exchange relationships with institutions, reprints of research contributions, and citations to fugitive studies or those in non-Western languages.

A. GENERAL POPULATION STUDIES AND THEORY

4001 Alves Morgado, Nuno.
[The demography of Portuguese overseas territories.] A demografia do ultramar português. Centro de Estudos Demográficos (Lisbon), Revista No. 9, 1954-55. Pp. 71-232, plus appendixes. Also reprinted separately.

Part I, on the demographic statistics, contains separate chapters for each territory (Cape Verde Islands, Portuguese Guinea, São Tomé and Principe, Angola, Mozambique, Portuguese India, Macau, and Portuguese Timor) which cover the methods followed in the compilation and processing of statistics of population movements, both natural and migratory, with special reference to the scope of the inquiries, to the characteristics covered, and to the definitions and classifications adopted. There is an examination of census data and intercensal estimates, as well as a critique of the available statistics. Part II is a short report on the state of demographic research and studies on the overseas territories. Part III states conclusions and recommendations. Appendix I contains a bibliography of 33 pages with headings (regionally subdivided): formal statistics; mortality; fertility; migration; regional studies; demographic policy; methods; plus a geographical and an author index. Appendix II gives an inventory of the statistical data available in official publications with page references.

4002 American Economic Association.
The population specter: rapidly declining death rate in densely populated countries. [Texts of papers read at one session.] Pp. 305-351 in: Papers and proceedings of the sixty-eighth annual meeting of the..., New York, December 28-30, 1955. American Economic Review, Vol. 46, No. 2, May, 1956. xiv, 652 pp.

Contents: The amazing decline of mortality in underdeveloped areas, by Kingsley Davis; World food and agricultural potentialities, by Charles E. Kellogg; Some comments on nonagricultural possibilities for raising the levels of living of underdeveloped nations, by Reuben E. Slesinger; The population problem: dimensions, potentialities, limitations, by Joseph J. Spengler.

4003 American Eugenics Society.
Research on intelligence and personality. Eugenics Quarterly 3(2):75-81. June, 1956.

First report of the Committee of the American Eugenics Society on Research on Intelligence and Personality, April 1, 1956, summarizing research needs and problems.

4004 Averanga Mollinedo, Asthenio.
[General aspects of the Bolivian population.] Aspectos generales de la población boliviana. La Paz, Editorial Argote, 1956. 113 pp.°

4005 Barton, John.
Population growth and national strength. [With an introductory note by G. Sotiroff.] Kyklos (Bern) 8(4):427-436. 1955.

A recently discovered unpublished manuscript by Barton (1789-1852), now in the possession of the London School of Economics. Contents: I. The opinion of Adam Smith of prices and population growth examined; II. Mr. Ricardo's doctrine of profits (and population growth); III. Hume's theory of national strength.

4006 Bernot, L.
A contribution to the international study of social structures: space and time. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 7(4):596-605. 1955.

History of the concept of structure. Quantitative classifications of space and time.

4007 Boguslaw, R.
Sociometric methodology and valid cross-national research. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 7(4):567-574. 1955.

"...some of the broader conceptions of sociometry which Moreno adopts and... some of their implications for the conduct of cross-national research."

4008 Boldrini, Marcello.
Demografia. New edition. Milan, Dott. A. Giuffrè, Editore, 1956. XII, 328 pp.

A new textbook of statistical and theoretical demography, successor to the work of the same title first published in 1938. See 5(3):Title 1045.

Contents: Part I. Descriptive demography. (Definition and divisions of demography; demographic statistics. Morphology of populations. Biological and social functions of populations: births, deaths and other functional phenomena.) Part II. Demographic research. (Problems of prenatal demography. Tendencies and variations of fertility and mortality. Cost and money value of a man. Deductive formulation of the law of population development. Inductive tests of population development.)

4009 Bourdon, Jean.
[Historical criticism applied to statisti-

cal and numerical documents.] La critique historique appliquée aux documents statistiques et numériques. Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris 97(1-2-3):24-48. Jan.-Feb.-March, 1956.

Discussion of the nature of numerical data, particularly that of population censuses, in the "pre-statistical era." Tests of historical authenticity and accuracy in basic records. The detection of bias in compilation and interpretation.

4010 Boyd, William C.

Variances of gene frequency estimates. American Journal of Human Genetics 8(1): 24-38. March, 1956.

Basic principles. Previous results. New results. Discussion. Illustrative calculation.

4011 Camargo, José Francisco de.

[Population growth in the State of São Paulo and its economic aspects. An essay on the relationship between demography and economy.] Crescimento da população no estado de São Paulo e seus aspectos econômicos. Ensaio sôbre as relações entre a demografia e a economia. São Paulo, Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciencias e Letras da Universidade de São Paulo, 1952. In 3 volumes.

Volume 1, about 300 pages long, gives a history of developments since 1836. Volumes 2 and 3 present 126 statistical tables.

4012 Clark, Colin.

International comparisons in economics. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 7(4):615-621. 1955.

An attempt "to convey to the general reader the scope of international comparison in economics, the methods by which it can be undertaken, and the difficulties which have to be faced." History of international comparison among British economists of the 18th and 19th centuries, among international bodies since World War I, and German research.

4013 Coale, Ansley J.

The effect of declines in mortality on age distribution. Pp. 125-132 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.

Description of the short-term and long-term effects of mortality improvement on age distributions in a stable population. Differentiation of three components: the per cent increase in the probability of surviving between ages 5 and 50, the excess increase in the probability of surviving at the youngest ages, and the excess increase in the probability of surviving above age 50. Description of the effects of mortality improvement on typical observed age patterns in low-mortality European areas during the past century and in high-mortality areas in recent years. Prospective age-distribution effects of current and future mortality changes.

4014 Cole, Lamont C.

The population consequences of life history phenomena. Quarterly Review of Biology 29(2):103-137. June, 1954.

"It is the purpose of the present paper to consider some parts of this neglected branch of ecology which has been called 'biodemography' by Hutchinson...." Sections include: Simplest cases of population growth (non-overlapping generations, overlapping generations), The generalization of Thompson's method, Computational methods; Possible values of repeated reproduction, The effect of total progeny number [including a figure: Average reproductive performances required to give specified values of r, the intrinsic rate of natural increase, in human populations], The population birth-rate as a consequence of life-history phenomena; The stable age distribution, Empirical applications. Bibliography.

4015 Coursaget, Jean.

Biology and medicine at the Geneva Conference (8-20 August 1955). Impact of Science on Society (Paris) 7(1):34-61. March, 1956.

"...a brief summary of the principal biological and medical uses of nuclear energy as described in papers presented to the Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy...." Topics include: The genetic danger; Biological and medical aspects of atomic radiations.

4016 Cragg, J. B., and Pirie, N. W., Editors.

The numbers of man and animals. A record of the symposium held on 24 and 25 September 1954 by the Institute of Biology. Edinburgh, published for the Institute of Biology by Oliver and Boyd, 1955. viii, 152 pp.

The papers include studies on the concept of optimum population by A. T. Peacock, the growth of human populations by E. Grebenik, the mathematical approach to population dynamics by J. G. Skellam, changes in the quality of human populations by L. S. Penrose, and social changes in relation to disease control and the age structure of populations by A. L. Banks. [E. R. 48(2)]

4017 Davis, Kingsley, and Blake, Judith.
Social structure and fertility: an analytic framework. Economic Development and Cultural Change 4(3):211-235. April, 1956.
Revised version of the paper presented at the annual meeting of the Population Association of America, May, 1955, and summarized in Population Index, Vol. 21, July, 1955, pp. 165, 166.

4018 Dieulefait, Carlos E.
[Creation of the Population Institute.] Creación del Instituto de Población. Rosario, Argentina, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Instituto de Población, 1954. [I.A.S.I., M.L.P.R., Oct., 1955.]

4019 Duijker, H. C. J.
Comparative research in social science with special reference to attitude research. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 7(4):555-566. 1955.
Discusses concepts, the formation of attitude, dimensions, research instruments and related problems.

4020 Durán Ochoa, Julio.
Población. México, D.F., Fondo de Cultura Económica, 1955. xx, 277 pp.
"...the sixth to be published in a series of about 35 studies of Mexico's social and economic structure that has been planned by Nacional Financiera S.A." This volume covers demographic characteristics, population movements, and policy. [Le Démographe, No. 3.]

4021 Harmsen, Hans.
[The socio-hygienic importance of demographic research.] Die sozialhygienische Bedeutung der bevölkerungswissenschaftlichen Forschung. Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie (Würzburg) I. Orig. Bd. 160, 1953. Pp. 326-332.°

4022 Heberle, Rudolf.
A note on Riesman's The lonely crowd. American Journal of Sociology 62(1):34-36. July, 1956.
"Riesman's theory, relating three types of 'directedness' to phases in the growth of population, is criticized, and it is suggested that 'other-directedness' be linked to migratory mobility rather than to 'incipient population decline.'"

4023 Heberle, Rudolf.
Types of migration. R.E.M.P. Bulletin (The Hague) 4(1):1-5. Jan.-March, 1956.
"...a revised version of a paper read at the Annual Meeting of the Population Association of America, 1954."

4024 Hoffstetter, Robert.
[Gene frequencies in a population in a state of polymorphic equilibrium. Application to anthropology.] Las frecuencias génicas en una población en estado de polimorfismo equilibrado. Aplicación a la antropología. Publicaciones de la Escuela Politécnica Nacional, año 1949, No. 1. Quito, Imp. Santo Domingo, 1949. 42 pp.°

4025 Horstmann, Kurt.
Developing demography in Indonesia. Le Démographe, No. 3, April, 1956. Pp. 47-50.
Report on statistical administration and demographic research in 1950 and 1955.

4026 International Sociological Association.
Transactions of the second World Congress of Sociology, held at the University of Liége, Belgium, August 24-31, 1953, under the auspices, and with the support, of UNESCO and of the Belgian Government. London, International Sociological Association, 1954. Vols. 1 and 2. xxii, 258 pp; xxix, 450 pp. Text in English, French, and German.
Vol. 1 contains the revised texts of papers on recent developments in sociological research in various countries and on the professional activities of sociologists. Vol. 2 contains the texts of papers on social stratification and mobility in six sections: National surveys of social stratification [China, India, Uruguay, U.S.A., U.S.S.R.]; Regional studies; Studies of particular groups of occupations; Social mobility; Studies of the characteristics of the different social strata; Theoretical and methodological studies.
For citations to individual papers see 21: Title 2167 and Titles 4259, 4309, 4340, 4342, this issue.

4027 Itagaki, Yoichi.
The problem of population in Asia. Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy (Tokyo) 6(1): 80-87. Oct., 1955.
Advocates fertility control and industrialization as parallel policies.

4028 Kollar, K. L.
Some novel approaches to population studies. Journal, American Water Works Association 48(4):430-436. April, 1956.°

4029 Lenzi, Romolo.
[The rhythm of vital statistics in the Rome commune.] Il ritmo del movimento naturale nel Comune di Roma. Statistica (Bologna) 15(4):583-595. Oct.-Dec., 1955.
Analysis of daily averages of marriages, births, and deaths for the days of the week and the months of the year, 1951-1953.

4030 Lestapis, Stanislas de.
L'Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. Etudes (Paris) 286(9):170-193. Sept., 1955.
An account of the aims and work of this organization during the ten years of its existence. [Population 11(1)]

4031 Okazaki, Ayanori.
[Graphical exposition on Japan's population.] Nippon jinko zusetsu. Tokyo, Toyokeizai Shinpo-sha, Nihonbashi, 1955. 170 pp.
A systematic presentation and discussion of basic statistics under the headings: Population and its structure; Population movement and future population; Births; Stillbirths; Birth control; Birth rate; Deaths; Life table; Marriage; Health Insurance; Hygiene; Social insurance; Social welfare; and Living standard of population.

4032 Osborn, Frederick.
Galton and mid-century eugenics. The Eugenics Review 48(1):15-22. April, 1956.
A review of the current state of knowledge, research, and policy concerning human genetics as it might appear to Galton today. An evaluation and recommendations for reorientation.

4033 Stolnitz, George J.
Mortality declines and age distribution. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 34(2): 178-215. April, 1956.
A general analysis, illustrated by tracing the short-run and long-run effects on age distribution of typical patterns of survival changes. In conclusion 13 propositions concerning the main links between mortality changes and age structure are listed, as well as some further observations concerning the demographic factors underlying the "aging" of Western populations in the past and the probable effects of subsequent mortality trends on Western age structure in the future.

4034 Szulc, Stefan.
[Aging of the human population.] Przeglad Statystyczny (Warsaw), No. 3, 1955. Pp. 225-233. In Polish.°

4035 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.
Conference of Social Scientists on the Social Impact of Industrialization and Urban Conditions in Africa, 9 March, 1955. Unesco/SS/13. [Paris], 11 pp.
"The conference was held at Abidjan in September-October 1954 and was attended by specialists on the social and cultural implications of industrialization and urbanization in Africa.... The document under review surveys the work of the conference and contains a summary report of the discussions prepared by Professor Daryll Forde, who has also been instructed to prepare a detailed publication on the conference." [I.S.S.B. 7(3)]

4036 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.
Terminology. Six trial definitions: conurbation, elite, migration, progress, slum, unemployment. International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 7(3):472-483. 1955.
Terminology. Six trial definitions: authority, collectivism, decentralization, fertility, neighbourhood, technology. Ibid. 7(4):665-676. 1955.
"This new section, which the Editor hopes to continue as a regular feature of the International Social Science Bulletin, is devoted to the efforts now being made to define the terminology used in the social sciences.... The draft definitions...have been approved, respectively, by committees created by the British Sociological Association, the Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques in Paris, and the Centre Interuniversitaire de Recherches Sociologiques in Brussels. For each of the chosen six terms, trial definitions are available in both English and French, and these are given...in the original for purposes of comparison." [I.S.S.B 7(3)]

4037 Van Klaveren, J. J.
[Population and occupation.] Población y occupación. Económica (Buenos Aires), Oct.-Dec., 1954. Pp. 229-242. With German, English, French, and Italian summaries.
Opinion of the great economists on the problem of the relation between demography and full employment; social and economic aspects of this problem. [B.A.D. 11(1)]

4038 Vogelnik, Dolfe.
[Some aspects of demographic research in Yugoslavia.] Quelques aspects des recherches démographiques en Yougoslavie. Le Démographe, No. 3, April, 1956. Pp. 40-42.

4039 Weinstein, Eugene.
Comment on "Demographic transition reexamined." American Sociological Review 21(3):369-371. June, 1956. [Reply to comment cited in 22:Title 1025.]
Reply to Weinstein. By Leighton Van Nort and Bertram P. Karon. Ibid.:371-373.

4040 Wrong, Dennis H.
Population. Random House Studies in

Sociology, 15. New York, Random House, 1956. 128 pp.

An introduction to the data and theoretical basis of demography, covering the field of the discipline, world population growth and distribution, mortality, fertility, migration, and the Malthusian problem. A chapter on differential fertility summarizes recent research findings.

[See also Titles 4109, 4151, 4157, 4159, 4160, 4178, 4183, 4204, 4264, 4316, 4325, 4337, 4354, 4421, 4426]

B. REGIONAL POPULATION STUDIES

Historical Studies

4041 Anciaux, Léon.
[Belgian participation in the colonization of the East Indies by the Dutch.] La participation des Belges à l'oeuvre coloniale des Hollandais aux Indes orientales. Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales, Classe des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mémoires. Nouvelle Série, Tome 1, Fascicule 2. Brussels, 1955. 159 pp.°

4042 Andrews, J. H.
Some statistical maps of Defoe's England. Geographical Studies 3(1):33-45. 1956.°

4043 Baur, J. E.
The Welsh in Patagonia: an example of nationalistic migration. The Hispanic American Historical Review 34(4):468-492. Nov., 1954.°

4044 Boyd, W. D.
James Redpath and American Negro colonization in Haiti, 1860-1862. The Americas 12(2):169-182. Oct., 1955.°

4045 Eberhard, Wolfram.
Data on the structure of the Chinese city in the pre-industrial period. Economic Development and Cultural Change 4(3):253-268. April, 1956.

An attempt to apply social science methods to historical studies to test the hypothesis that the inhibition of industrial development in China in the Sung period "had some relation to the structure of the Chinese city." Data reviewed include evidences of the size and sources of population growth in early Chinese cities.

4046 Enkola, K.
[Observations relating to cultural geography and the development of the population of southwest Finland in the years 1840-1940.] Kulturgeographische Betrachtungen über die Bevölkerungsentwicklung Südwestfinnlands in den Jahren 1840-1940. Turku, Geographisches Institut der Universität, 1953. 114 pp.°

4047 Fabri, Joseph.
[Belgians in Guatemala, 1840-1845.] Les Belges au Guatemala, 1840-1845. Académie Royale des Sciences Coloniales, Classe des Sciences Morales et Politiques, Mémoires. Nouvelle Série, Tome 2, Fascicule 1. Brussels, 1955. 266 pp.°

4048 Fleury, Michel, and Henry, Louis.
[From parish registers to the history of population: handbook for examination and utilization of the old registration lists.] Des registres paroissiaux à l'histoire de la population: manuel de dépouillement et d'exploitation de l'état civil ancien. Editions de l'Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques, Publications hors Collection, 2. Paris, 1956. 84 pp.

Contains description of the form and contents of the parish registers of the 17th, 18th, and 19th centuries. Explanation of data available and a guide to its classification and analysis, with particular attention to the reconstitution of families. A summary presentation of the volume appears in Population (Paris) 11(1):142-144. Jan.-March, 1956.

4049 Fulton, J. F.
Medicine, warfare, and history. Pp. 427-441 in: Smithsonian Institution. Annual report, 1954. Washington, 1955. Reprinted from the Journal of the American Medical Association, Vol. 153, Oct. 3, 1953.°

4050 Graham, I. C. C.
Scottish emigration to North America, 1707-1783. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms Publication 13,484. Microfilm copy of typescript: iv, 238 pp. Abstracted in: Dissertation Abstracts 15(11):2180. 1955.°

4051 Hörl, Irmgard.
[The composition and structure of the oldest Munich population, from 1158, the year of the city's founding, to 1403, the year of the revision of the municipal constitution.] Die Zusammensetzung und Schichtung der ältesten Münchner Bevölkerung, von 1158, dem Gründungsjahr der Stadt, bis 1403, dem Jahr der Neuordnung der Stadtverfassung. Munich, 1952. 131 pp., typescript.°

4052 Oates, David.
The Tripolitanian Gebel: settlement of

the Roman period around Gasr ed-Dauun. British School at Rome, Papers (London), Vol. 21 (N.S., Vol. 8), 1953. Pp. 81-117.°

Ancient settlement in the Tripolitanian Gebel, II: the Berber period. Ibid., Vol. 22 (N.S., Vol. 9), 1954. Pp. 91-117.°

4053 Ramm, Heinz.

[On the older settlement history of Holstein; methodological considerations.] Zur älteren Besiedlungsgeschichte Holsteins; methodische Überlegungen. Archaeologia Geographica (Hamburg), 4:67-72. Dec., 1955.°

4054 Torres-Balba, Leopoldo.

[The areal extent and demography of the cities of Islamic Spain.] Extension y demografia de las ciudades hispano-musulmanas. Studia Islamica (Paris), 1955. Pp. 35-59.

A re-estimation of the population of the cities of Islamic Spain about the tenth century. [Population 11(1)]

4055 Winter, Eduard.

[The Czech and Slovakian migration to Germany in the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries.] Die tschechische und slowakische Emigration in Deutschland im 17. und 18. Jahrhundert. Beiträge zur Geschichte der hussitischen Tradition. Deutsche Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Slawistik, Nr. 7. Berlin, Akademie-Verlag, 1955. VII, 568 pp.°

[See also Titles 4009, 4011, 4059, 4060, 4066, 4068, 4080, 4081, 4117, 4126, 4134, 4136, 4137, 4141, 4211, 4264, 4314, 4315]

Regional Demography

4056 Bezon, A.

[Comparative demographic sampling inquiry in the Kabré territory (Togo) 1932-1954.] Sondage démographique comparatif en pays kabré (Togo) 1932-1954. Médecine Tropicale: Revue du Corps de Santé Colonial (Marseilles) 15(4):437-455. July-Aug., 1955.°

4057 Camiller, A. P.

[The ecological crisis in Malta.] La crise écologique de Malte. Concours Médical (Paris) 77(51):4825-4828. Dec. 17, 1955.°

4058 Chen Shao-Hsing.

Population growth and social change in Taiwan. Bulletin of the Department of Archaeology and Anthropology (Tapei, National Taiwan University), No. 5, May, 1955. Pp. 76-103. In English and Chinese. [The first of two studies. Discusses trends in numbers and ethnic composition, 1896-1943, and social and economic characteristics.]

Population change in Taiwan. Ibid., No. 6, Nov., 1955. Pp. 86-119. [The second of the two studies. Discusses trends in birth and death rates, causes of death, age-specific death rates, neonatal mortality, expectation of life, sex ratio, occupational distribution, types of population policy.]

4059 Daric, Jean.

[Demographic development in Spain.] Evolution démographique en Espagne. Population (Paris) 11(1):83-104. Jan.-March, 1956.

Statistical analysis, mainly 1861-1954, covering population size, geographical distribution and density, demographic characteristics, nuptiality, natality, fertility, mortality, natural increase, migration. Projections of population size to 1980. Economic and social characteristics in 1950.

4060 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.

[The demography of the French Antilles. Martinique and Guadeloupe.] Démographie des Antilles françaises. Martinique et Guadeloupe. Paris, 1955. 89 pp., processed.

A report, prepared for the Haut Comité de la Population, on population movements in Martinique and Guadeloupe since 1664. Information on habitat, education, natural and industrial resources, and differences in levels of living is included. Limiting of births, increased employment, better distribution of total income, and emigration of excess population are recommended. [Population 11(1)]

4061 Frater, A. S.

Depopulation in the New Hebrides. Transactions and Proceedings of the Fiji Society of Science and Industry, Vol. 3. No. 1, 1945; No. 2, 1946; No. 3, 1947. Issued Dec., 1953. Pp. 166-185.°

4062 Gil, B.

Jewish rural population: growth and structure. State of Israel, Study Group on Problems of Individual and Group Settlement, Tel Aviv, Israel, April 25-May 10, 1956. Jerusalem, Central Bureau of Statistics, and Tel Aviv, School of Law and Economics, 1956. 32 pp., processed.

Growth rates as affected by natural increase and net migration in the various

types of rural settlement, 1948-1954. Growth prospects to 1973 and corollaries for immigration policy.

4063 Gini, Corrado.
[The population problem of Asia.] Il problema demografico dell'Asia. Genus (Rome) 10(1-4):168-174. 1953-54.
Summary of a conference held by the Istituto Italiano per il Medio ed Estremo Oriente, March, 1952. English translation appeared in East and West, Vol. 4, No. 3. Oct., 1953.

4064 Gonçalves, Antônio C.
[Some demographic aspects of the Northeast.] Alguns aspectos demográficos do Nordeste. Boletim do Instituto Joaquim Nabuco de Pesquisas Sociais, Recife, Brazil, Vol. 2, 1953. Pp. 88-109.°

4065 H[enry], L[ouis].
[The demographic situation in Martinique and Guadeloupe.] Situation démographique de la Martinique et de la Guadeloupe. Notes et Documents. Population 11(1):157-158. Jan.-March, 1956.
Report on the census of 1954 and mortality rates of 1952-53.

4066 Leister, Ingeborg.
[Causes and consequences of the depopulation of Ireland from 1841-1951.] Ursachen und Auswirkungen der Entvölkerung von Eire zwischen 1841 und 1951. Erdkunde (Bonn) 10(1):54-68. Jan., 1956.°

4067 Marshall, Douglas G.
Wisconsin's population — changes and prospects. University of Wisconsin, Agricultural Experiment Station, Research Bulletin 194. Madison, Feb., 1956. 56 pp.
"This bulletin is a contribution from the Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station as a collaborator under the North Central Region cooperative research project N.C. 18 entitled 'Population Dynamics in the North Central Region and Related Rural Social and Economic Problems.'" Chapters cover data, 1900-1955, on distribution, changes in fertility and mortality, the movement of people, age and sex composition, nativity and race, selected characteristics on education, occupation, and housing, human resources in agriculture, prospects.

4068 Mortara, Giorgio.
[The population of Brazil and its development in the last 125 years.] A população do Brasil e seu desenvolvimento nos 125 ultimos anos. Industriários (Rio de Janeiro), Oct., 1955. Pp. 32-38.
Geographical and urban-rural distribution, characteristics, and prospects of the Brazilian population. [B.A.D. 11(1)]

4069 Shaul, J. R.
Results of the demographic sample survey of the African population of Northern Rhodesia. Central African Journal of Medicine (Salisbury) 1(6):307-311. Nov., 1955.

4070 Stolper, Wolfgang F.
Population movements and labor force in the SBZ. Communist Bloc Program, East Germany Project, C/56-7. Cambridge, Center for International Studies, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1956. 73 pp., processed.°

4071 Vibert, Jean.
[The population of Tunisia. Overall development.] La population de la Tunisie. L'évolution globale. Bulletin Economique et Social de la Tunisie (Tunis) 105:30-36. Oct., 1955.
An analysis of the population increases, which takes into account changes in death rates, levels of living, migration, urbanization, and political and industrial considerations, as well as regional differences in these factors. The possibilities of decentralization and education are discussed. [Population 11(1)]

[See also Titles 4029, 4046, 4097, 4129, 4135, 4139, 4211]

Surveys Containing Demographic Material

4072 Balandier, Georges.
[Sociology of Black Africa today. The dynamics of social change in Central Africa.] Sociologie actuelle de l'Afrique noire. Dynamique des changements sociaux en Afrique Centrale. Bibliothèque de Sociologie Contemporaine. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1955. xii, 510 pp.

4073 Bell, S.
The Ameru people of Kenya: a medical and social study. Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (London), Vol. 58, Nos. 10, 11, 12. Pp. 223-239; 249-260; 280-290. Oct., Nov., and Dec., 1955.°

4074 Chapin, Miriam.
Atlantic Canada. New York, Oxford University Press, 1956. 179 pp.
"A description of social conditions in Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland." [C.G.P. 19(4)]

4075 Emperaire, J.
[The nomads of the sea.] Les nomades de la mer. 2nd ed. Paris, Gallimard, 1955. 286 pp.
"This work constitutes a general study of the surviving Alkaluf Indians, who live in the Islands of the Magellan Archipelago.... the author makes an objective effort to isolate the reasons why these people are dying out...." [I.L.R. 73(4)]

4076 Faivre, Jean P., et al.
[New Caledonia; geography and history, economy, demography, ethnology.] La Nouvelle Calédonie; géographie et histoire, économie, démographie, ethnologie. Paris, Nouvelles Editions Latines, 1955. 311 pp.°

4077 Glacken, Clarence J.
The Great Loochoo: a study of Okinawan village life. Berkeley and Los Angeles, University of California Press, 1955. 324 pp.

4078 Hughes, A. J. B.
Kin, caste and nation among the Rhodesian Ndebele. Rhodes-Livingstone Institute, Rhodes-Livingstone Papers, No. 25. Manchester, Eng., Manchester University Press, [1956]. 86 pp.°

4079 Human Relations Area Files, Inc.
Subcontractor's Monographs. HRAF—. Chicago—. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, Inc., 1955—. Processed.
For previous citations see 22:Title 3080.
HRAF-24. Chicago-21. Area handbook on Jammu and Kashmir State. 1956. xii, 532 pp. [Chapters include: Demography and patterns of settlement; Ethnic studies.]

4080 Kovacsics, József.
[A statistical monograph on the town of Keszthely.] Keszthely város statisztikai monográfiája. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 33(11):1033-1041. Nov., 1955.
History of the city since Roman times, and of population since 1785. Age groups, social classes, cultural institutions, trade with surrounding area. [B.A.D. 11(1)]

4081 Rhode, Gotthold, Editor.
[The eastern areas of the German Reich: a pocket book.] Die Ostgebiete des deutschen Reiches: ein Taschenbuch. Published for the Johann Gottfried Herder-Forschungsrates. 2 ed. Würzburg, Holzner, 1955. xv, 288 pp.; 21 plates in pocket.
Partial contents: [The progress of German settlement.] Der Gang der deutschen Besiedlung. By W. Kuhn. [Population, 1850-1939.] Bevölkerung, 1850-1939. By E. Keyser.

4082 Robinson, J. B. Perry.
Transformation in Malaya. London, Secker, 1956. 232 pp.; 1 folded sheet map.
Contents: Conspectus; Resettlement and the Chinese community; Integration; Aborigines; Self-government.

4083 Shabad, Theodore.
China's changing map: a political and economic geography of the Chinese People's Republic. New York, F.A. Praeger, 1956. x, 295 pp.
Includes sections on the 1953 population census and on ethnic groups. Most of the book consists of a region-by-region survey of resources and development.

4084 Sheridan, Richard.
Economic development in south central Kansas, Part Ia. An economic history, 1500-1900. Lawrence, School of Business, Bureau of Business Research, University of Kansas, 1956. xiv, 288 pp.

4085 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.
The status of women in South Asia. Calcutta, Orient Longmans Ltd., 1954. 171 pp.
"This study is based on the work of a seminar on the status of women in South Asia, convened by the Organization of Asiatic Relations and sponsored by Unesco.... The greater part of the volume (130 pages) consists of monographs on particular aspects of the problem, written by various participants in the seminar. Full bibliographical, demographical and statistical data." [I.S.S.B. 7(2)]

4086 Williams, W. M.
Gosforth: the sociology of an English village. International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul; Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1956. x, 246+ pp.
Chapters include: The family; Some aspects of the life cycle; Kinship; The social classes. Statistical appendixes. Based on field work by the author between July 1950 and February 1952 and in the summer of 1953.

C. SPATIAL DISTRIBUTION

General Spatial Distribution

4087 France. Direction de la Documentation.
[Documents on the demographic situation and population transfers in the U.S.S.R.]

Documents sur la situation démographique et les transferts de population en U.R.S.S. Notes et Etudes Documentaires, No. 2104, Nov. 24, 1955. 24 pp.

Demographic movements according to the delimiting of the election districts; the clearing of virgin lands and the migration of pioneers to Siberia. [B.A.D. 11(1)]

4088 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

[Official register of the Gemeinde in the Federal Republic of Germany 1953.] Amtliches Gemeindeverzeichnis für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1953. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 108. Stuttgart and Cologne, Kohlhammer, 1954. 420 pp.; folding map; plus 12-page supplement.

4089 Harris, Marvin.

Town and country in Brazil. Columbia University Contributions to Anthropology, No. 37. New York, Columbia University Press, 1956. x, 302 pp.

Report of a field study of Minas Velhas in Bahia State, Brazil, by a U.S. anthropologist. Comparison of rural and urban society as exemplified by a small county seat (1500 population) and six surrounding rural villages comprising 1000 inhabitants. Data on spatial distribution patterns, occupation, family structure.

4090 Krenzlin, Anneliese.

[Historical and economic characteristics in settlement patterns in western East Germany with particular attention to Mecklenburg-Hither Pomerania and Saxony.] Historische und wirtschaftliche Züge im Siedlungsformenbild des westlichen Ostdeutschland unter besonderer Berücksichtigung von Mecklenburg-Vorpommern und Sachsen. Frankfurter Geographische Hefte, Vol. 27-29, 1955. 64 pp.°

4091 Larnaude, Marcel.

[The Muslim population of Algeria: its principal geographic characteristics.] La population musulmane de l'Algérie: traits principaux de sa géographie. Cahiers Nord Africaines (Paris), No. 50, Jan.-Feb., 1956. 43 pp.

4092 Lund University, Department of Geography.

Studies in rural-urban interaction. Lund Studies in Geography, Series B., Human Geography, No. 3. Lund, 1951. 36 pp.

The English summaries of four papers read at a meeting held under the direction of the Swedish Social Science Research Council, Uppsala, 1950. Contents: Umland studies and sector analysis, by Edgar Kant. Bus services, hinterlands, and the location of urban settlements in Sweden, especially in Scania, by Sven Godlund; Variability in intensity of urban fields as illustrated by birth-places, by K. E. Bergsten; Migration and the growth of center regions, by Torsten Hägerstrand. With maps and bibliographies.

4093 Melamid, Alexander.

The geographical distribution of communities in Cyprus. Geographical Review 46 (3):355-374. July, 1956.

The pattern of urban and rural communities, regionally considered. The distribution of Greek, Turkish, and Maronite population.

4094 Mironenko, V. P.

Population growth and movement within the R.S.F.S.R. between 1947 and 1955. Bulletin of the Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the USSR (Munich), Nov., 1955. Pp. 15-18.

The increase of the population can be measured by a comparison of the number of voters in the elections to the Supreme Soviet in 1947 and 1955; migration is reflected in the creation of new electoral districts in 1955 in relation to 1947; statistics. [B.A.D. 11(1)]

4095 Mulder, G. C. A.

["Empty" Surinam.] Het "ledige" Rijksdeel Suriname. Economisch Statistische Berichten (Rotterdam) 40(2000):883-884. 1955.

Notes on the low density of the population in Surinam, the per cent increases in the population groups between 1924 and 1954, and prospects for immigration. [T.A. 10(23)]

4096 Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen.

[China. Population and administrative structure.] China. Bevölkerung und Verwaltungsgliederung. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen (Gotha) 99(3):229-230. 1955.

Brief sections on: the distribution of the ethnic minorities (including a map); a description of the number and size-classes of the administrative districts of China; and the distribution of the Chinese population by provinces, autonomous territories, and the cities, Peking, Tientsin, and Shanghai.

4097 Phillips, Coy T.

Population distribution and trends in North Carolina. The Journal of Geography 55(4):182-194. April, 1956.°

4098 Scheidl, Leopold.
[Recent contributions on the settlement geography of Japan.] Neuere Beiträge zur Siedlungsgeographie Japans. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen (Gotha) 99(2): 110-117. 1955.
A review of recent work.

4099 Skibbe, Bruno.
[The change in population density in China: on some of the results of the population census of 1953.] Die Veränderung der Volksdichte in China: zu einigen Ergebnissen der Volkszählung 1953. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen (Gotha) 99(4): 298-302. 1955.
Includes maps showing changes in density 1936-1953.

[See also Titles 4042, 4046, 4083, 4110, 4133, 4145]

Urban Patterns

4100 Aario, Leo E.
The inner differentiation of the large cities in Finland. Turun Yliopiston Maantieteellisen Laitoksen Julkaisuja, No. 22. Turku, 1951. 67 pp.°

4101 Ahmad, Kazi S.
Urban population in Pakistan. Pakistan Geographical Review (Lahore) 10(1):1-16. 1955.

4102 American Economic Association.
Urban growth and development. [Texts of papers and discussion at one session.] Pp. 284-304 in: Papers and proceedings of the sixty-eighth annual meeting of the..., New York, December 28-30, 1955. American Economic Review, Vol. 46, No. 2, May, 1956. xiv, 652 pp.
Contents: The spread of cities, by Donald J. Bogue; Some effects of economic growth on the character of cities, by Chester Rapkin; Discussion, by Joseph L. Fisher.

4103 Angenot, L. H. J.
[Essays on the problem of building density.] Verhandelingen over het vraagstuk van de dichtheid van bebouwing. Nederlands Instituut voor Volkshuisvesting en Stedebouw Publicatie, Nr. LIX. Alphen aan de Rijn, N. Samson N.V., 1954. VI, 100 pp.
Contents: Formal consideration of building density: The need for a density measurement; Suggested density measurements [housing density, density of dwellings, building-coefficient, coverage coefficient, residential density, floorspace index, room distribution, area index, volume index]; Degree of uniformity of population distribution; Value of density calculation; Application. Economic consideration of building density: The question of development costs; The question of investment; The question of loss of arable land. City-planning aspect of building density: Use of land; Influence of building density on distances; Influence of building methods on costs. Appendixes give: Mathematical equations for the problem of optimum building density; Information on city sections.

4104 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
[The development of the large cities of Europe in the first half of the 20th century.] Die Entwicklung der Grosstädte Europas in der ersten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. Statistische Nachrichten 11(3):98-100. March, 1956.
International comparisons of populations in centers of 100,000 and over and of proportions living in the metropolises.

4105 Chombart de Lauwe, P., et al.
[Paris and the Parisian agglomeration: the social spacing in a large city.] Paris et l'agglomération parisienne: l'espace social dans une grande cité. Collection: Bibliothèque de Sociologie Contemporaine, Série B: Travaux du Centre d'Etudes Sociologiques. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1952. In 2 vols. XI, 262 pp.; 110 pp.°

4106 Cole, John P.
[The urban geography of Peru.] Geografía urbana del Perú. Revista del Museo Nacional (Lima) 24:50-80. 1955.

4107 Comhaire, J.
Some aspects of urbanization in the Belgian Congo. American Journal of Sociology 62(1):8-13. July, 1956.
Comparisons between the neighboring cities, Leopoldville, in the Belgian Congo, and Brazzaville, in French Equatorial Africa.

4108 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
[A statistical study of the Toulouse agglomeration.] Etude statistique de l'agglomération de Toulouse. Toulouse, 1953. 334 pp.

4109 Friedmann, John R. P.
The concept of a planning region. Land Economics 32(1):1-13. Feb., 1956.
The development of the metropolitan area concept as opposed to the older regional planning units. Discussion of its adaptability to resource planning.

4110 Godard, Jean.
[The modern oasis: an essay on urbanism in the Sahara.] L'oasis moderne: essai d'urbanisme saharien. Alger, Maison des Livres, 1954. 225 pp.

4111 Grebler, Leo.
Europe's reborn cities. Urban Land Institute, Technical Bulletin, No. 28. Washington, March, 1956. 104 pp.
Report on a six-month study tour of 28 cities in England, France, Germany, Netherlands, and Italy in 1954. Includes notes on densities in urban patterns.

4112 Greenwich, Conn. Planning and Zoning Commission.
The people of Greenwich. A study of population growth and characteristics as of 1950. Plan of Development Report, No. 4. Greenwich, 1956. 17 pp., processed.
"Population growth and trends, characteristics, economic characteristics, location of employment." [P.C.L. 12(13)]

4113 Harmsen, Hans.
[The increasing urbanization of West Germany.] Fortschreitende Verstädterung Westdeutschlands. Universitas (Stuttgart) Vol. 10, 1955. Pp. 403-408.
[Will the large cities of West Germany continue to grow or shrink?] Werden die Grosstädte im westdeutschen Bundesgebiet weiter wachsen oder schrumpfen? Der Aufbau (Berlin), Vol. 9, 1954. Pp. 505-507.

4114 Heeren, H. J., Editor.
The urbanisation of Djakarta. Report on a research-project sponsored by Unesco and carried out by the Institute for Economic and Social Research of the Djakarta School of Economics, University of Indonesia. Reprint from: Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia, Nov., 1955. 43 pp.
Based on a house-to-house survey during January-March, 1954, in the more densely settled districts of the city. Questions on place of origin, period of migration, family composition, sex, and occupation of migrants, reason for migration, areas of settlement in the city. The migration of Chinese is separately considered. Presentation of findings in text and tables, with notes on method and questionnaire forms.

4115 Konstantinov, O. A.
[Cities of the Ukranian SSR.] Goroda Ukrainskoĭ SSR. Izvestiia Vsesoiuznogo Geograficheskogo Obshchestva (Moscow) 86(3):215-228. May-June, 1954.°

4116 Korčák, Jaromír.
[The size of towns in geographical comparison.] Velikost měst v zeměpisném srovnání. Sborník Československé Společnosti Zeměpisné (Prague) 60(4):252-261. 1955. With Russian and English summaries.

4117 Madden, Carl H.
On some indications of stability in the growth of cities in the United States. Economic Development and Cultural Change 4(3):236-252. April, 1956.
The data on the growth of cities are presented as a succession of frequency distributions by decades, 1790-1950. The study "investigates the form and parameters of these distributions and traces some of the variation that occurs among the cities within them."

4118 Pownall, L. L.
Evolution of the urban structure of New Zealand. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 47(3):63-68. March, 1956.
General perspective. Growth of Auckland, Wellington, Christchurch, and Dunedin. Evolution of a major town class. Analysis and projection of urban trends.

4119 Schindele, M.
[Conference on town planning at Keszthely.] Allam es Igazgatas (Budapest) 7(7): 482 ff. July, 1955. In Hungarian.

4120 Schwind, Martin.
[A report on the Japanese census of 1950 and on attempts at classifying Japanese cities.] Bericht über der japanische Zensus von 1950 und über Arbeiten zur Typisierung japanische Städte. Erdkunde (Leipzig) 6(4):278-286. 1952.

4121 Spelt, J.
The urban development in South-Central Ontario. Sociaal Geografische Studies, No. 2. Assen, Netherlands, Van Gorcum, 1955. 241 pp., 25 maps and chart in pocket.

4122 Spielman, Ralph.
Social and demographic factors in metropolitan planning: with special reference to New England. American Institute of Planners Journal 22(1):2-10. Winter, 1956.

4123 Strobel, G.
[The urbanization of the Soviet Union.] Die Verstädterung der Sowjet-union. Osteuropa (Stuttgart), Oct., 1955. Pp. 358-362.
"Study of the rise of cities not only in European Russia but also in the Asiatic republics which had lagged before. Statistical data on this increase, investment for housing construction." [B.A.D. 10(10)]

4124 Verešík, Ján.
[Methods of delimiting the boundaries of cities.] K metódam vymedzovania hraníc miest. Geografický Časopis 7(1-2):5-14. 1955. With Russian and French summaries.

4125 Wiebel, Elfriede.
[The towns on the outskirts of Berlin: Potsdam, Werder, Teltow, Oranienburg, Bernau, Strausberg and Alt-Landsberg. A contribution to the problem of the satellite towns.] Die Städte am Rande Berlins: Potsdam, Werder, Teltow, Oranienburg, Bernau, Strausberg und Alt-Landsberg. Ein Beitrag zum Problem der Trabantenstädte. Forschungen zur Deutschen Landeskunde, Bd. 65. Remagen, Verlag der Bundesanstalt für Landeskunde, 1954. 65 pp.

4126 Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko in Evidenco.
[Development of settlements in the territory of the city of Maribor and environs, 1869-1953.] Mesecni Statisticní Pregled LR Slovenije (Ljubljana) 3(8):457-460. Aug., 1954. In Slovenian.°

[See also Titles 4035, 4045, 4051, 4054, 4080, 4137, 4344, 4345, 4394, 4395, 4434, 4485]

Rural Patterns

4127 Ahmad, Nafis.
The pattern of rural settlement in East Pakistan. Geographical Review 46(3):388-398. July, 1956.
Regional analysis based on field work, 1950-1955, and on various reports of the Census of India and the District Gazetteers.

4128 Bravard, Yves.
[The halt in the depopulation of the southern Alps.] L'arrêt du dépeuplement des Alpes du Sud. Revue de Géographie Alpine (Grenoble) 44(2):2-39. April, 1956.°

4129 Gourou, Pierre.
The peasants of the Tonkin Delta: a study of human geography. Translated by Richard R. Miller. Behavior Science Translations. New Haven, Human Relations Area Files, 1955. In 2 vols. xiii, 889 pp.
A translation of: Les paysans du delta tonkinois. Etude de géographie humaine. Publications de l'Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient. Vol. 27. Paris, Les Editions d'Art et d'Histoire, 1936. 666 pp.
Part Two, The peasant population, has chapters: History of the peopling of the Delta; The density of population [discusses the quality of the population censuses of 1931 and 1926, the total rural population, the distribution of population (the map of densities; the types of densities)]; The movements of population [evaluation of official statements, discussion of growth rates and of their components (birth rates, death rates, natural increase, new settlements, peasant emigration, seasonal migration)]; The villages [area and population of the communes, habitat and other aspects.] Part Three, The means of existence of the Tonkinese peasants, has chapters: Agriculture; The village industries [distribution of industrial population, the different industries, and other aspects]; Exchange transactions. Conclusion includes discussion of the problem of overpopulation. Bibliography. Many maps.

4130 Pecora, Aldo.
[On the depopulation in the mountains of Abruzzi.] Sullo spopolamento montano negli Abruzzi. Bollettino della Società Geografica Italiana (Rome), Ser. 8, 8(11-12):508-524. Nov.-Dec., 1955. With English summary.

4131 Schütt, Horst.
[Changes in the rural settlement pattern of Hither Pomerania in the last 100 years.] Wandlungen im ländlichen Siedlungsbild Vorpommerns während der letzten hundert Jahre. Geographische Rundschau (Berlin) 8(3):92-98. March, 1956.°

4132 Troger, Ernst.
[Population geography of the Zillertal.] Bevölkerungsgeographie des Zillertales. Innsbruck, Universitätsverlag Wagner, 1954. 133 pp.

[See also Titles 4062, 4095, 4130]

D. TRENDS IN POPULATION SIZE

Past Trends

4133 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
[Population trends in the smaller territorial units.] Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung in den kleineren Gebietskörperschaften. Statistische Nachrichten 11(4):146-147. April, 1956.
Comparison of data of 1869 and 1951.

4134 Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt.
[The growth of the Austrian population since the year 1869.] Das Wachstum der

österreichischen Bevölkerung seit dem Jahre 1869. Statistische Nachrichten 11(3): 100-101. March, 1956.

Comparison with growth rates of other European countries.

4135 Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics.

Sinhalese population growth 1911-1946. By R. Raja Indra. Monograph, No. 7. Colombo, Govt. Press, 1955. [x], 52 pp.

"...considers, in some detail, under-enumeration at the various population censuses and under-registration of births and deaths during this 35-year period, and also suggests the correction factors to be applied to the different years."

Contents: The background; The vital statistics of Ceylon; The censuses; Inter-censal population growth; Under-registration of births and deaths between 1911 and 1946. Appendix: Mis-statement of ages at the 1921 and 1946 censuses: favoured digits; Ceylon's migration statistics; Ceylonese and Sinhalese migration; The births and deaths registration ordinance of 1895 and subsequent amendments; Under-registration of births and deaths.

4136 Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística.

[Increase of the population of Colombia, censuses of 1770 to 1951.] Crecimiento de la población colombiana, censos de 1770 a 1951. Boletín Mensual de Estadística 5(50): 5. May, 1955.

4137 Germany. Federal Republic. Rhineland-Palatinate. Landesamt.

[The population of the municipalities in Rhineland-Palatinate, 1815-1950.] Die Bevölkerung der Gemeinden in Rheinland-Pfalz 1815-1950. Statistik von Rheinland-Pfalz, Band 34. Bad Ems, 1954. 202 pp.°

4138 Matlingly, Paul F.

Population trends of Missouri. The Journal of Geography 55(2):80-84. Feb., 1956.°

4139 Sharer, C. J.

The population growth of the Bahama Islands. University Microfilms, Publication No. 12,645. Ann Arbor, University Microfilms, 1955. Microfilm copy of typescript: viii, 126 pp. Abstracted in: Dissertation Abstracts 15(9):1595. 1955.°

4140 United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East.

Acceleration of population growth in ECAFE countries since the second world war. Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East, May, 1955. Pp. 1-12.°

4141 Yugoslavia. Serbia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju.

[Population of the People's Republic of Serbia, 1834-1953.] Stanovništvo Narodne Republike Srbije od 1834-1953. Belgrade, 1953. ii, 102, [2] pp.°

[Growth of the administrative divisions of the Serbian territory 1834-1954.] Administrativno-teritorijalne promene u NR Srbiji od 1834-1954 godine. Serija: Prikazi, Sveska 13. Belgrade, 1955. 300 pp. [Historical chronicle of territorial changes and detailed tables of the successive administrative divisions. Maps.]

[See also Titles 4045, 4051, 4058, 4061, 4066, 4068, 4075, 4094, 4097, 4117, 4128, 4130, 4318]

Estimates

4142 East African Statistical Department.

Notes on new population estimates for the East African territories. Quarterly Economic and Statistical Bulletin, No. 23, March, 1954. Pp. ix-xii.°

4143 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.

[Estimation of population by age for all Japan: each year of the 1920-1940 period and the 1947-1950 period.] Data of Population Estimates, 1956-1. Tokyo, March, 1956. In Japanese. [iv], 138 pp.

Outline of the method of estimation. Estimated figures (includes detailed explanations of procedure). Tables (census data, estimates, the vital statistics used for the estimation: data for net migration change of Japanese, 1920-1940; census population by sex and age, and births and deaths by sex and age in Okinawa-ken, 1920-1943).

4144 U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Current Population Reports. Series P-25. Population estimates. Washington, 1947-.

Nos. 1-135. See 22:Title 3138.

No. 136. Estimates of the population of the United States and components of population change: 1950 to 1956. May 21, 1956. 4 pp. [The figures in this report supersede the corresponding estimates from 1953 to date published in Series P-25, including those in Nos. 111 and 135.]

No. 137. Estimates of the population of the standard metropolitan areas of Houston, Milwaukee, St. Louis, and Washington, D.C.: January 1, 1956. May 27, 1956. 4 pp.

Nos. 138 and 140. Provisional estimates of the population of the United States: January 1, 1950, to....[to June 1, 1956 was issued

July 13. 1 p.]

No. 139. Estimates of the population of states: 1900 to 1949. June 27, 1956. 6 pp. [Comparable figures for 1950 to 1955 are given in Nos. 124 and 129 of this series.]

4145 Witthauer, Kurt.

[The population of the world at the beginning of 1956.] Die Bevölkerung der Erde Anfang 1956. Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen (Gotha) 100(1):57-61. 1956.

An estimate, using data from the 1954 Demographic Yearbook as a starting point, prepared for the occasion of the 100th year of Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. A density map of the world is included. Earlier estimates of world population from various sources are cited.

[See also Titles 4001, 4255, 4462]

Projections and Predictions

4146 Denmark. Copenhagen. Statistiske Kontor.

Calculation of the population up to 1970. Beregninger over hovedstadsområdets folketal frem til 1970. Statistisk Månedsskrift 32(1):3-7. 1956. With English title only.

4147 Fourastié, Jean.

[The growth of the young age classes and the employment problem.] La croissance des classes jeunes et le problème de l'emploi. Population (Paris) 11(1):13-28. Jan.-March, 1956.

Estimate of the increase in the adolescent population of France and its effect on the active population and on the student population. Annual projections 1956-1970 on alternative hypotheses as to school-leaving age. Description of current research by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques.

4148 Hébette, Fernand.

[Projections of the active population for 1965.] Perspectives de population active pour 1965. Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales (Louvain) 22(1):41-56. Feb., 1956.

4149 Organisation for European Economic Co-operation.

Demographic trends in Western Europe: 1951-1971. Paris, 1956. 160 pp.

"This report is the outcome of an enquiry in the O.E.E.C. countries. It includes general conclusions on the probable development of the population of the Member countries during the next twenty years, by age groups and sex, on the basis of various hypotheses as to trends in mortality, fertility and migrations. This general part, which is completed by statistical tables, is followed by a country analysis." [Publisher's announcement]

4150 Pr[essat], R[oland].

[Development of the population of France to 1970.] Evolution de la population de la France jusqu'en 1970. Population (Paris) 11(1):158-162. Jan.-March, 1956.

Presentation of tables of revised projections, 1956 to 1971. For citation of original presentation and discussion see 21: Title 4157.

4151 Somogyi, Stefano.

[Demographic forecast for Italy, 1950-1970.] Prospettive demografiche per l'Italia, 1950-1970. Difesa Sociale (Rome) 34(2):37-80. April-June, 1955.

Projections based on five different hypotheses, including a consideration of the changes which the age and sex distribution, proportions economically active, and distribution by social class undergo. [Population 11(1)]

[See also Titles 4031, 4059, 4062, 4200, 4395]

E. MORTALITY

General Mortality

4152 Balfour, Marshall C.

Some considerations regarding the permanence of recent declines in mortality of underdeveloped areas. With comment by John E. Gordon. Pp. 35-42 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.

Consideration of the influence of socioeconomic development and of technological advances on recent mortality improvement, with reference to possible future resistances over the short and long term.

4153 Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean, and Pan, Chia-Lin.

Trends and determinants of mortality in underdeveloped areas. Pp. 11-25 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.

Summary of recent mortality trends in selected underdeveloped areas, as indicated by three types of ratio, and of conclusions on their determinants.

4154 Demény, Pál.
[The variation of mortality in Hungary.] A halandóság alakulása magyarországon. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 33(4):328-347. April, 1955.

4155 Italy. Centro di Documentazione.
[Length of life and causes of death with the rates for the past year; Italy is among the countries of low mortality levels.] Durata della vita e cause di morte; con i quozienti degli ultimi anni; l'Italia è tra i paesi a più basso livello di mortalità. Documenti di Vita Italiana (Rome) 6(53):4173-4176. April, 1956.

4156 Marks, Herbert H.
Mortality among impaired lives. Pp. 98-121 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.
"This paper reviews the several types and sources of studies on mortality of impaired lives; the advantages and limitations of each; the kinds of impairments included; and the procedures used in evaluating the data. Findings from a number of studies are briefly summarized in order to illustrate these points."

4157 Milbank Memorial Fund.
Trends and differentials in mortality. Papers presented at the 1955 annual conference of the Milbank Memorial Fund. New York, Milbank Memorial Fund, 1956. 166 pp.
I. Underdeveloped areas. [See Titles 4152, 4153, and 4159, this issue.] II. Highly developed countries. [See Titles 4158, 4180, 4184, and 4156, this issue.] III. Research in mortality. [See Titles 4013, 4178, and 4183, this issue.]

4158 Spiegelman, Mortimer.
Recent trends and determinants of mortality in highly developed countries. Pp. 51-60 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.
Summary of conclusions, based on a number of cited studies, concerning especially the influence of principal types of disease control, infant care, and accident prevention on the mortality records of highly developed countries with longer experience of low rates. Statement of principal factors in past and future improvement.

4159 Stolnitz, George J.
Comparison between some recent mortality trends in underdeveloped areas and historical trends in the West. Pp. 26-34 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.
Evidence from life tables on postwar mortality trends in Ceylon, Japan, and some Caribbean areas. Evidence from other sources for other underdeveloped areas. Discussion of implications.

4160 Valaoras, Vasilios G.
Progress in mortality: a review of the last ten years. Le Démographe, No. 3, April, 1956. Pp. 43-47.
The overall approach. Analysis of causes of death. Other approaches.

[See also Titles 4002, 4008, 4013, 4031, 4033, 4058]

Prenatal Mortality

4161 De Rom, F.
[Campaign against stillbirths and early death in the newborn in Belgium.] De strijd tegen de perinatale sterfte in België. Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (Louvain) 11(23):1121-1133. Dec. 1, 1955.°

4162 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.
Perinatal mortality. Statistical Bulletin 37(4):1-4. April, 1956.
Summary of data on rates and causes of fetal deaths and of deaths under one week of age in the United States, 1950-1953.

4163 Schnabel, R. F.
A five-year study of fetal and newborn mortality at Iowa Methodist and Blank Memorial Hospitals, Des Moines. Journal of the Iowa State Medical Society (Des Moines) 46(1):8-16. Jan., 1956.

[See also Title 4031]

Infant Mortality

4164 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
[Contribution to the study of infant mortality in the northern region.] Contribution à l'étude de la mortalité infantile dans la région du nord. Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1, Jan.-March, 1956. Pp. 26-45, plus folding map.
Analysis of trends, 1930-1954, and of detailed data for 1952 and 1953, by communes. Deaths by age of the infant, month of the year, cause of death, socio-economic level of parents. Analysis of geographical variations: international, national, regional and

subregional, and by important towns. Special study of the mining zone, comparing rates among the mining and non-mining population, and for one arrondissement rates for certain immigrant groups.

4165 Saldún de Rogríguez, M. L., et al.
[Infant mortality.] Mortalidad infantil. Archivos de Pediatría del Uruguay (Montevideo) 26(8):755-776. Aug., 1955.°

4166 Schmitz, H. E., et al.
Neonatal deaths; a five-year survey. Obstetrics and Gynecology 7(2):189-195. Feb., 1956.°

4167 Whately, M. T., and Costa, A. A. de C.
[Levels of infant mortality.] Faixas de mortalidad infantil. Jornal de Pediatria (Rio de Janeiro) 20(9):547-553. Sept., 1955.°

[See also Titles 4161-4163, 4203]

Mortality at Other Ages

4168 Haas, J. H. de, et al.
Child mortality in the Netherlands. Kindersterfte in Nederland. Atlas. Assen, Van Gorcum, 1956. 96 pp. In Dutch and English.
Mainly graphs and tables covering data 1870-1954.

4169 Harmsen, Hans, Editor.
[On the development and organization of health services in Soviet Russia, in the East European People's republics and in East Germany. Vol. 4. Protection of and services for women and children in the Soviet Union and in East Germany.] Zur Entwicklung und Organisation des Gesundheitswesens in Sovjetrussland, in osteuropaischen Volksdemokratien und in Mitteldeutschland. Band IV. Schutz und Fürsorge für Frauen und Kinder in der Sovjetunion und in Mitteldeutschland. Hamburg, Akademie für Staatsmedizin in Hamburg, 1956. VI, 112 pp., processed.
Contents include, beside a historical review and texts of official pronouncements and laws, an article on the development of childhood mortality and services for pregnant women, mothers and children, from a talk by the Minister of Health of the U.S.S.R.

Life Tables

4170 Belcher, John C., and Tarver, J. D.
Abridged Oklahoma life tables, 1949-1951. Journal of the Oklahoma State Medical Association 49(1):10-16. Jan., 1956.°

4171 Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística.
[Abbreviated life table for 1952.] Tabla abreviada de vida para 1952. By Albino Bocaz S. Estadística Chilena 27(56):[155]-160. May-June, 1954.

4172 Cyprus. Secretariat. Statistics Section.
Life table No. 2. Pp. 30-31 in: Vital and migration statistics, 1953. Nicosia, 1954.°

4173 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research.
Life tables of Jewish population; survivors out of 1,000 at given age (1950-1952); persons dying within five years out of 1,000 persons of a given age (1950-1952). P. 17 in: Statistical abstract of Israel 1952/1953. No. 4. Jerusalem, [1953].
Survivors at specific ages, per 1,000 persons born, by sex (Jews), (1951-1953); expectation of life at specified ages, by sex (Jews), (1951-1953); persons dying within five years out of 1,000 persons of given age (Jews), (1951-1953). P. 20 in: Statistical abstract of Israel 1953/54. No. 5. Jerusalem, 1954.

4174 Mauritius. Central Statistical Office.
Life table of the population of Mauritius, 1952. 6 pp.

4175 Paes Moraes, Joaquim J.
[Attrition tables for the unmarried for 1940 and 1950.] Tábuas de extinção de solteiros para 1940 e 1950. Centro de Estudos Demográficos, Revista No. 9 (Lisbon) 1954-55. Pp. 235-243, plus unpaged tables.
Life tables and tables of nuptiality for single persons, by sex, in Portugal.

4176 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.
[Life tables for 1941-50.] Dödlighets- och livslängdstabeller för årtiondet 1941-1950. Sveriges Officiella Statistik: Folkmängden och dess Förändringar. Stockholm, 1954. ix, 69 pp.°

4177 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics - Special Reports. Volume 41. Supplement. State life tables: 1949-51. (Life tables by sex for the white population of each state and for the nonwhite population of 16 southern states and the District of Columbia). Life tables computed in the Statistical Bureau of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1956. VIII,

460 pp.

"The 1949-51 life tables for each of the individual States, which were originally issued as separate reports, and are all made available in this volume, were prepared by the Statistical Bureau of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company...." [Foreword by Halbert L. Dunn.] "This is the third occasion for which such life tables were prepared by the Statistical Bureau of the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company as a national service. A corresponding set of life tables for a decade earlier was published by the National Office of Vital Statistics in 1948 as 'State and Regional Life Tables: 1939-41.' [See 15(1):Title 244.] Life tables for individual States (except Texas) reflecting mortality during 1929-31 were published in 'Population Statistics: No. 2, State Data,' by the National Resources Committee, October, 1937...." [Foreword by Edward A. Lew.] [See 4(1):Title 46.]

4178 Valaoras, Vasilios G.

Standard age and sex patterns of mortality. Pp. 133-149 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.

Presentation of life-table mortality rates for specified age intervals in 40 theoretical models, for both sexes combined, for males, and for females. Methods used in their construction. The use of the tables to define levels of average mortality rates by sex and age-groups for countries lacking complete or accurate mortality data.

[See also Titles 4031, 4463]

Mortality by Social and Economic Groups

4179 Lilienfeld, Abraham M.

Variation in mortality from heart disease — race, sex and socioeconomic status. Public Health Reports 71(6):545-552. June, 1956.

Analysis of the mortality from heart disease (coronary disease, myocardial degeneration, hypertension, etc.) in Baltimore, Md., for the 3-year period 1945-1951. Age-specific mortality rates by social class and comparisons with British data.

4180 Moriyama, Iwao M., and Guralnick, L.

Occupational and social class differences in mortality. Pp. 61-73 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.

Report on analysis of 1950 mortality data for U.S. males, 20-64 years old, by occupation level, age, and race. Notes on quality of data, comparison with British experience, and tentative generalizations.

4181 Myers, Robert J., and Shudde, Louis O.

[Discussion of their paper (See 22:Title 1130)] Mortality experience of Union Civil War veterans. Society of Actuaries, Transactions. Vol. 7, Meeting No. 19. No. 1, Feb., 1956. Pp. 423-433.

4182 Rédei, Jenó.

[Differential mortality in capitalist countries.] A halandosagi kulonbsegek a kapitalista orszagokhan. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 34(1):41-61. Jan., 1956. With summaries in Russian, English, and French.

A Marxist discussion centering on differences by socioeconomic class. References to the work of József Körösy and Gyula J. Pikler in Budapest before World War I, and to recent British data, as well as Dutch, French, and U.S. experience.

4183 Vance, Rupert B., and Madigan, Francis C.

Differential mortality and the "style of life" of men and women: a research design. Pp. 150-163 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp.

Background, purpose, and outline of proposed research comparing the mortality experience of two religious groups (certain American-Catholic Brothers and Sisters), in which the principal cultural contrasts between male and female "styles of life" are eliminated.

[See also Title 4164]

Mortality by Cause

4184 Dorn, Harold F.

Ecological factors in morbidity and mortality from cancer. Pp. 74-97 in: Milbank Memorial Fund. Trends and differentials in mortality. New York, 1956. 166 pp. With discussion by E. Cuyler Hammond.

Analysis of data, 1947-1948, for selected urban areas of the United States, based on morbidity surveys by the National Cancer Institute. Incidence rates for primary sites by age, sex, race. Mortality rates since 1900, similarly classified. Hypotheses to account for increased mortality from lung cancer.

4185 Felton, Jean S.

Accidental death related to industry. In-

dustrial Medicine and Surgery 24:524-537. Dec., 1955.

United States, certain states, and other countries.

4186 Haenszel, William, and Shimkin, Michael B.

Smoking patterns and epidemiology of lung cancer in the United States: are they compatible? Journal of the National Cancer Institute 16(6):1417-1441. June, 1956.

"This investigation was designed to test whether the results of special retrospective and prospective studies were compatible with more broadly based information on the distribution of lung cancer. A schedule of relative lung-cancer risks by smoking class was adopted from these special studies and applied to distributions of cigarette-smoking patterns in the United States population as found in a recent survey. The observed sex, urban-rural, white-nonwhite, and regional ratios of lung cancer morbidity and mortality were compared with those predicted by the model adopted for investigation. Correspondence between the observed facts and the predictions was good and the results do not contraindicate generalizations from the special-study findings on excess risk of lung cancer among cigarette smokers to the total population."

4187 Lewis, A.

Statistical aspects of suicide. Canadian Medical Association Journal 74(2):99-164. Jan. 15, 1956.

4188 Modrzewska, K.

[Mortality in pulmonary tuberculosis in Bialystok during 1925-45.] Umieralność z powodu gruźlicy płuc w Białymstoku w latach 1925-1945. Gruźlica (Warsaw) 23(7): 505-510. July, 1955.

4189 Moriyama, Iwao M.

Development of the present concept of cause of death. American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health 46(4):436-441. April, 1956.

A discussion of the limitations of current U.S. data on cause of death and of the international classification of diseases, injuries, and causes of death.

4190 Pérez, M.L.

[Maternal mortality.] Mortalidad materna. Obstetricia y Ginecologia Latino-Americanas (Buenos Aires) 13(7):239-248. July, 1955.°

4191 Sauter, Arnold.

[Tuberculosis mortality.] Die Tuberkulosesterblichkeit. Pp. 40-66 in: Biblioteca Tuberculosea, Fasc. 7. Basel, 1954.

4192 Simon, L.

[The influence of maternity institutions on maternal mortality.] Förlossningsorganisationens verkan på mödradödligheten. Nordisk Medicin (Stockholm) 54(45):1696-1698. Nov. 10, 1955.°

4193 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.

Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 43. Death rates by age, race, and sex: United States, 1900-1953. Washington, 1956.

Nos. 1 and 2. See 22:Title 3184.

No. 3. Syphilis and its sequelae. May 15, 1956. Pp. 35-50.

No. 4. Typhoid fever. May 16, 1956. Pp. 51-66.

No. 5. Dysentery, all forms. May 17, 1956. Pp. 67-82.

No. 6. Diphtheria. May 18, 1956. Pp. 83-98.

No. 7. Whooping cough. May 21, 1956. Pp. 99-114.

No. 8. Meningococcal infections. May 22, 1956. Pp. 115-130.

No. 9. Acute poliomyelitis. May 23, 1956. Pp. 131-146.

No. 10. Measles. May 24, 1956. Pp. 147-162.

No. 11. Malignant neoplasms. June 27, 1956. Pp. 163-186.

No. 12. Diabetes mellitus. June 28, 1956. Pp. 187-202.

4194 Watson, B. P.

Factors responsible for the lowering of maternal mortality in the last fifty years. Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the British Empire (Altrincham) 62(6):838-852. Dec., 1955.°

[See also Titles 4153, 4155, 4159, 4164, 4179, 4431]

F. FERTILITY AND NATURAL INCREASE

General Fertility

4195 Allen, Gordon.

Comments on the analyses of twin samples. Part I. The parent population. Part II. The sample. Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae (Rome) 4:143-160. 1955.

"Part I deals with the necessity to make

some statistical corrections when estimating twin frequencies from birth and mortality data." [P.A. 30(2)]

4196 Almeida Garrett, Antonio de.
[The problems of natality. 17. The question of levels of living. 18. The Portuguese case. 19. Desirable natality. 20. Summary and conclusions.] Os problemas da natalidade. XVII. A questão do nível de vida. XVIII. O caso português. XIX. A natalidade desejável. XX. Resumo e conclusões. Centro de Estudos Demográficos, Revista (Lisbon) No. 9, 1954-55. Pp. 15-70.
For citation to earlier sections, see 21: Title 2129.

4197 Backer, Julie E.
The trend of marital fertility in Norway 1931-1954. Bevegelsen i den ekteskapelige fruktbarhet i Norge 1951-1954. Statistiske Meldinger (Oslo) 74(5):117-132. 1956. With English translation of title and headings.
Analysis of the fertility of marriage cohorts in Norway, 1931-1954, with a review of data on birth and marriage rates, 1916-1954.

4198 Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística.
[Female fertility in the State of Minas Gerais.] A fecundidade feminina no estado de Minas Gerais. Boletim Estatístico 14 (53):1-8. Jan.-March, 1956.
Analysis of births by age and color according to the 1950 and 1940 censuses.

4199 Clark, Colin.
Population trends. [Paper presented at the] Manchester Statistical Society, read 14th December, 1955. [Reprint. Manchester, 1956.] 20 pp.
Discussion of measures of reproductivity from Boeckh to Henry. Description of a method of analysis, of which the "...basic principle is to follow the fortunes of a cohort of women, through one census and through a number of years of registration, to measure the accumulated number of births, of each sequence, recorded to them." Adjustments for migration. Presentation of tables of expected total offspring from cohorts of women born in quinquennia centered on years indicated (about 1905-1930), for England and Wales, Scotland, Australia, Japan, United States.

4200 Elizaga, Juan C.
[A method of measuring fertility and its applications to the calculation of population growth.] Un método para medir la fecundidad y sus aplicaciones en el cálculo del desarrollo de la población. Rosario, Argentina, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Instituto de Población, 1954. 20 pp. Reprinted from Estocastica (Buenos Aires), Vol. 2, No. 3.
Paper presented at the Segundo Coloquio Argentino de Estadística at Cordoba, Oct. 27-31, 1953.
Topics discussed include: a systematic error in the cumulative reproduction rates, calculated with current data; fertility by birth order; reproduction rates on the basis of birth order; the distribution of women of one generation according to the number of children at the end of the reproductive period; present fertility and fertility trends; forecasts of the number of births. Appendix: Some applications to the fertility of Buenos Aires city based on data of the 1936 census.

4201 Ghilain, J.
[Decline of fertility among the ethnic Mongos.] La dénatalité dans l'ethnie Mongo. Institut Royal Colonial Belge, Bulletin des Séances (Brussels) 24(3):863-871. 1953.

4202 Girard, Alain, and Henry, Louis.
[Attitudes and the demographic situation: natality, family structure, and the limits of active life.] Les attitudes et le conjoncture démographique: natalité, structure familiale et limites de la vie active. Population (Paris) 11(1):105-141. Jan.-March, 1956.
The results of a sample survey by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques in November, 1955, to study the attitude of the French public towards ideal family size and composition. Description of the sample (2533 persons throughout France). Presentation of results: natality and population movement; age at marriage and family composition; the limits of active life. Summary and interpretation of findings.

4203 India. Ministry of Finance.
The national sample survey, No. 7. Couple fertility. By Ajit Das Gupta et al. [Calcutta], 1955. vi, 200 pp. Reprinted in Sankyhā (Calcutta) 16(3-4):230-434. April, 1956.
Based on data collected by the National Sample Survey in the Second Round, April-June, 1951 (19,876 couples) and the Fourth Round, April-September, 1952 (14,110 and 6,175 couples), and prepared by the Indian Statistical Institute.
Chapters include: The line of analysis; Accuracy of results; Ages at marriage; Fertility performance; Intervals to births; Infant death proportions; Sex ratio at birth.

Detailed tables, covering differential fertility by geographical area, rural-urban residence, socio-economic and religious groups.

Data indicate "a progressive increase in couple fertility by marriage duration, and a prospect of eventual increase in the total fertility of recent couples in the long run. Factors such as the gradual advancing of marriage ages, longer survival effect of the couples married younger or progressive omission in recall of the earlier children born by the older marriage cohorts are not enough to explain this trend of increasing fertility, which is quite distinct and substantial."

4204 Ryder, Norman B.
[The measurement of variations in fertility over time.] La mesure des variations de la fécondité au cours du temps. Population (Paris) 11(1):29-46. Jan.-March, 1956.

Discussion of concepts and problems in recent research under the headings: classification by cohorts, increased specificity, birth timing, cohorts of uncompleted fertility, short-term and long-term fertility variations, justification of cohort analysis.

4205 Solomon, Erwin S., et al.
Social and psychological factors affecting fertility. XXXI. Fear of childlessness, desire to avoid an only child, and children's desires for siblings. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 34(2):160-177. April, 1956.

A study of reasons given by each parent for having the second child in two-child planned families. Continuing the Indianapolis survey.

4206 Taeuber, Irene B.
Fertility and research on fertility in Japan. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 34 (2):129-149. April, 1956.

Review of postwar trends in fertility performance and historical survey of research since the 20's, discussing aims, agencies, tools, publication of findings, influence on policy, unsolved problems, broad relevance.

4207 Vincent, Paul.
[Biometric data on conception and pregnancy.] Données biométriques sur la conception et la grossesse. Population (Paris) 11(1):59-82. Jan.-March, 1956.

Review of recent research, since the author's earlier study, Statistiques relatives à l'ovulation, à la menstruation et à la grossesse. Discussion covers measures of fecundity, models, needed statistics, menstruation and ovulation, duration of menstrual cycle, duration of pregnancy. Conclusions include notes on revisions of the theoretical basis of the rhythm method.

4208 Whelpton, P. K., and Freedman, Ronald.
A study of the growth of American families. American Journal of Sociology 61(6): 595-601. May, 1956.

"Abstract: Field work has been completed for a national sample study of the growth of American families. Its objectives are: (1) to study expectations of size of family as one basis for better forecasts of births; (2) to describe differences in fertility behavior for major population strata; and (3) to test the relationship of basic social variables to fertility behavior. A national probability sample of white married women in the childbearing years has been interviewed and field work has been completed. The response rate was high."

4209 Yerushalmy, J., et al.
Longitudinal studies of pregnancy on the island of Kauai, Territory of Hawaii. I. Analysis of previous reproductive history. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology 71(1):80-96. Jan., 1956.°

[See also Titles 4008, 4014, 4017, 4031, 4212, 4343, 4462]

Differential Fertility

4210 Federici, Nora.
[Social factors and growth of homogeneity in demographic behavior.] Fattori sociali ed omogeneizzazione nel comportamento demografico. Statistica (Bologna) 15(4): 537-558. Oct.-Dec., 1955.

A study of differential fertility according to socioeconomic class in Italy, 1910-1952, with some comparative data from France and the United States.

4211 Kruyt, J. P.
[The population problem in the Netherlands.] Het bevolkingsvraagstuk in Nederland. Socialisme en Democratie (Amsterdam), No. 10, Oct., 1955. Pp. 513-530.

A regional survey, including birth rates of different regions compared with a century ago. Discussion of the influence of religious affiliation on population. Discussion of population policy from several points of view.

4212 Lilienfeld, Abraham M., and Pasamanick, Benjamin.
A study of variations in the frequency of twin births by race and socio-economic

status. American Journal of Human Genetics 7(2):204-217. June, 1955.

A study of the frequency of mono- and dizygotic twin births in Baltimore, 1941-1948.

4213 Solomon, Erwin S.

Social characteristics and fertility: a study of two religious groups in metropolitan New York. Eugenics Quarterly 3 (2):100-103. June, 1956.

Sample study, based on records and interviews, of a junior-high-school class in a Brooklyn school-district, comparing Christian and Jewish groups as to average number of children per family correlated with IQ scores and with father's occupation.

[See also Titles 4040, 4202, 4203, 4208, 4340]

Sterility and Other Pathology

4214 Rider, R., et al.

Associations between premature birth and sociometric status. American Journal of Public Health 45(8):1022-1028. Aug., 1955.

4215 Schoeneck, F. J.

Repeated pregnancy wastage. Public Health Reports 71(5):493-494. May, 1956.

Report on clinical histories of 653 pregnancies in two years in and around Syracuse, N. Y.

[See also Title 4192]

Fertility Controls

4216 Abrahamson, E.

[Psychiatric approach to induced abortion.] Några psykiatriska synpunkter i abortfrågan. Social-Medicinsk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 31(2):51-54. Feb., 1954.°

4217 All India Conference on Family Planning, Second.

Report of the proceedings 1-4 January, 1955, Campus, Lucknow University, U. P. Bombay, Family Planning Association of India, [1955]. xvi, 115, [2] pp.

4218 Amano, Fumiko Y.

Family planning movement in Japan. Japanese Planned Parenthood Quarterly 6(4):84-89. Oct.-Dec., 1955.

History of the movement since the early 'twenties.

4219 Berkeley-Hill, Owen.

Unconscious motives for and against birth control. Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay) 2(3):93-97, 107. March, 1956.

Psychoanalytical considerations.

4220 Gibbons, William J.

Fertility control in the light of some recent Catholic statements. Part II. Eugenics Quarterly 3(2):82-87. June, 1956.

For citation to Part I, see 22:Title 3209.

4221 Harmsen, Hans.

[Abortion or birth control?] Abtreibung oder Empfängnisverhütung? Gesundheitsfürsorge (Stuttgart), Vol. 3, 1953. Pp. 122-125.

[Abortions and birth control in Germany.] Abtreibungen und Empfängnisverhütung in Deutschland. Zeitschrift für Sozialhygiene (Berlin), No. 1, 1949. Pp. 28-30.°

[Responsible parenthood or abortion, an international problem of the present.] Bewusste Elternschaft oder Abtreibung als internationales Gegenwartsproblem. Berliner Gesundheitsblatt, Vol. 4, 1953. Pp. 245-248.

[From "birth control" to "responsible parenthood."] Von der "Geburtenregelung" zur "Bewussten Elternschaft." Medizinische Klinik (Berlin), Vol. 48, 1953. Pp. 589-592.

4222 India. Ministry of Health.

Proceedings of the first meeting of the Family Planning Research and Programmes Committee (13th to 18th July, 1953). Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954. ii, 78 pp.

Proceedings of the second meeting of the Family Planning Research and Programmes Committee (18th and 19th January, 1954). Delhi, Manager of Publications, 1954.

4223 International Planned Parenthood Federation.

Program. Resolution passed by the Fifth International Conference on Planned Parenthood, Tokyo, October, 1955. The Japanese Planned Parenthood Quarterly (Tokyo) 6(4):77-82. Oct.-Dec., 1955.

4224 Lancet.

Contraception. Lancet 270(6908):142-143. Jan. 21, 1956.

A short review of some recent research on oral contraceptives.

4225 Mimet, P. R.

[World movement favoring family limitation.] Le mouvement dans le monde en faveur de la limitation des familles. Se-

maine Médicale (Paris) 31(44):1397-1400. Nov. 30, 1955.°

4226 Narain, Barket.
Family planning and community development programme. Journal of Family Welfare (Bombay) 2(3):85-87, 92. March, 1956.

4227 Olson, Lawrence.
Birth control in Japan. A letter from Lawrence Olson. New York, American Universities Field Staffs, March 30, 1956. 9 pp., processed.

4228 Raja, K. C. K. E.
Family planning in relation to the population problem and community welfare. Reprinted from: International Journal of Sexology, Vol. 8, No. 3. Feb., 1955. Pp. 1-14.

4229 Stycos, J. Mayone, et al.
Contraception and Catholicism in Puerto Rico. Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly 34(2):150-159. April, 1956.
Report on the parts of three sample surveys that relate to the effect of religious beliefs and behavior on fertility planning.

4230 Tassinari, G.
L'A.I.E.D. e il birth control in Italia. Occidente (Turin), No. 4, 1955. Pp. 343-348.
The creation of the "Associazione Italiana per l'Educazione Demografica" for the development of birth control in Italy. [B. A.D. 10(10)]

4231 Zuckerman, Solly.
Physiological control of population growth. Nature 177(4498):58-60. Jan. 14, 1956.
Report on the physiological papers presented at the meetings of the International Planned Parenthood Federation in Tokyo, October, 1955.

[See also Titles 4031, 4207, 4365]

G. MARRIAGE, DIVORCE, & THE FAMILY

Marriage and Divorce

4232 Böök, J. A., and Mäwe, C.-E.
The incidence of cousin marriages in a West-Swedish rural community. American Journal of Human Genetics 7(4):426-429. Dec., 1955.

4233 Cizon, Francis A.
Interethnic and interreligious marriage patterns in parish X. American Catholic Sociological Review 15(3):244-255. Oct., 1954.
Study of Catholic marriages recorded in the parish records for 1923-1952 of a parish consisting of second generation Poles, situated in a larger, ethnically heterogeneous community. [S.A. 4(2)]

4234 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[Legal dissolutions of marriage in the Federal territory in 1954.] Die gerechtlichen Ehelösungen im Bundesgebiet im Jahre 1954. Statistische Berichte, VIII/13/6. Oct., 1955. 18 pp.
Summary of legislation on annulment and divorces and annual data, 1946-1954, on dissolutions by Länder, sex, grounds cited, duration of marriage, respective ages of partners at time of divorce, number of minor children, religion, etc. [Population 11 (1)]

4235 Great Britain. Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce.
Report, 1951-1955. Presented to Parliament by command of Her Majesty, March, 1956. Cmd. 9678. London, H.M. Stationery Office, 1956. x, 406 pp.
Text gives a historical summary of the divorce law and discusses present provisions and proposed changes. A statistical appendix is included.

4236 Klinger, András, and Szabady, Egon.
[Trend of marriage rates in Hungary.] A házasságkötések alakulása Magyarországon. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 34 (3):218-238. March, 1956. With Russian, English, and French summaries.
Postwar trends in nuptiality in comparison with the prewar period. Marriage rates, age at marriage, characteristics of marriage partners.

4237 Leeuwen, B. van.
[Rise and decline of the number of mixed marriages of Catholics in the Netherlands.] Das Ansteigen und Absinken des Umfanges der Mischehen von Katholiken in den Niederlanden. Social Compass (The Hague) 2(1):1-27. May-June, 1954/55.
Comparison of ecclesiastical and census data since 1914-15, distinguishing provinces and principal towns.

4238 Massé, L.
[A contribution to the study of the town of Thiès. A note on a socio-demographic sample survey. First numerical analysis

of the marital situation.] Contribution à l'étude de la ville de Thiès. Note concernant un sondage socio-démographique. Premier dépouillement numérique sur la situation matrimoniale. Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire (Dakar) Série B: Sciences Humaines 18(1-2):255-280. Jan.-April, 1956.

Report on a sample survey conducted in 1953 by the Sociology section of Ifni, following the census of 1953. Description of the sample, the questionnaire, field work, and processing of data. Presentation of summary data on numbers of heads of households and their respective wives, in relation to occupation and age.

4239 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

The American husband. Statistical Bulletin 37(4):4-6. April, 1956. [Summary of data on characteristics of husbands in the United States, by age groups, April, 1955.]

Married population at new high. Ibid. 37 (5):4-5. May, 1956. [Summary of data on per cent married, by sex and age, United States, 1890-1955.]

4240 O'Connor, Daniel A.

Catholic social doctrine. The Church's teaching on the principles of sociology. Westminster, Md., The Newman Press, 1956. xii, 206 pp.

Contains chapter, Pope Pius XII on marriage and the family.

4241 Petrov, N. A.

[Marriage and the family in the new China.] Sovetskaya Etnografiya (Moscow), No. 1, 1954. Pp. 85-96. In Russian.

"Historical account of marriage and the condition of women in China. Legal enactments of 1949 and 1950, supported by active propaganda, established equality of rights as between men and women, freedom of marriage and divorce, forbade concubinage and wife purchase, permitted the widow to remarry. The effects begin to be felt a little. The proportion of marriages by purchase remains very high, but the number of suicides of wives has greatly decreased." [B.A.P. 9(2)]

4242 Plank, K.

[Regulation of marriage in the new Hungarian laws on marriage, family, and guardianship.] Pravnicke Studie (Bratislava) 2(2):323-360. 1954. In Czech, with German and Russian summaries.

4243 Pressat, Roland.

[The remarriage of widowers and widows.] Le remariage des veufs et des veuves. Population (Paris) 11(1):47-58. Jan.-March, 1956.

Description of study of remarriages in France in 1951 and 1952 by the Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Evaluation of data. Estimates of probable remarriage according to age at widower- or widow-hood. Distribution of remarriages according to duration of widower- or widow-hood.

4244 T[isserand]-P[errier], M.

[Three documents on the possible correlations between the characteristics of married couples.] Trois documents sur les correlations possibles entre les caractéristiques des époux. Notes et Documents. Population (Paris) 11(1):145-150. Jan.-March, 1956.

Summaries of the findings of two Parisian studies of preferences as to physical characteristics (age, height, weight, coloring) of future spouses. Also an analysis of divorces in a Parisian arrondissement in 1954 of marriages registered in 1928-29, covering age differences between spouses and occupations of husband and of wife.

4245 Willems, Emilio.

Intermarriage among German Brazilians. I.C.M.C. Migration News 5(2):10-18. March, 1956.

[See also Titles 4031, 4085, 4175, 4197, 4202]

The Family

4246 Bardis, Panos D.

The changing family in modern Greece. Sociology and Social Research 40(1):19-23. 1955.

"The author reviews theoretical literature dealing with the family and gives a summary of the characteristic features of the average Greek family of today." [P.A. 30(3)]

4247 Bossard, James H. S., and Boll, Eleanor S.

The large family system; an original study in the sociology of human behavior. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania Press, 1956. 325 pp.

Based on case histories of 100 large families, each with six or more children, supplemented with material from members of 50 additional large families.

4248 Collins, Sydney F.

The Moslem family in Britain. Social and Economic Studies (Mona, Jamaica) 4(4):

326-337. Dec., 1955.

A sociological study of the family life of the Dockland Moslem population in a Tyneside community, between 1949 and 1951.

4249 Indonesia. Service d'Information de l'Ambassade de l'Indonésie en France.

[The Indonesian woman in family law and in her relationship to society.] La femme indonésienne dans le droit de la famille et dans ses rapports avec la société. Informations Indonésiennes (Paris), Nov. 1, 1955. Pp. 21-27.

4250 Lew, Edward A.

Profile of the American family. Paper presented at the New York Academy of Medicine, April 26, 1956. 12, [8] pp., processed.

Data on marriages, births, child dependency, widows, and orphans, based on estimates by the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company.

4251 Valk, M. H. van der.

Conservatism in modern Chinese family law. Studia et Documenta ad Iura Orientis Antiqui Pertinentia, Vol. IV. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1956. [vi], 90 pp.

Contents: Rules of relationship and prohibitions to marriage; House; Bigamy; T'ung yang hsi; Marriageable age; Sale and pawning of women; Conclusion. Six appendixes deal with official regulations and interpretations of the family code.

4252 Willems, Emilio.

[The family in Portugal and Brazil: an essay in comparative structure.] Die Familie in Portugal und Brasilien: ein strukturvergleichender Versuch. Kölner Zeitschrift für Soziologie, No. 1, 1955. Pp. 24-42.

Forms, functions and changes in the family in the two countries. Class and regional differences. [B.A.D. 10(10)]

[See also Titles 4077, 4086, 4202, 4205, 4208, 4240-4242, 4428]

H. INTERNATIONAL MIGRATION

General

4253 Acher, Gilbert.

[Italian migration across the Alps.] Les migrations italiennes à travers les Alpes. Annales de Géographie (Paris) 64(345): 340-358. Sept.-Oct., 1955.°

4254 Canino, Antonio.

[Italian emigration.] L'emigrazione italiana. Pp. 483-505 in: Atti del Congresso Internazionale di Studio sul Probleme della Aree Arretrate, Milano, 10-15 ottobre 1954, Vol. I. Milan, Dott. A. Giuffrè Editore, 1954. XII, 1286 pp.

4255 Davis, S. G.

Chinese emigration through Hong Kong. Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Djakarta) 8(1): 25-39. 1955.

A survey of Chinese emigration, estimates of the Chinese population in each of the Southeast Asian countries before 1947, and notes on the immigration policies of these countries. [T.A. 10(8)]

4256 Klein, J. K.

[The causes of emigration to the West.] Les causes de l'émigration á l'Ouest. Documents, Revue Mensuelle des Questions Allemandes (Offenburg), Oct., 1955. Pp. 1238-1255.

Includes data on the occupational situation in the German Democratic Republic.

4257 Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques, and Office de la Statistique Générale.

[Luxembourgers in France, in the censuses from 1891 to 1946.] Les Luxembourgeois en France, recensements de 1891 à 1946. Bulletin du Service... 5(2): 63-68. April-June, 1954.°

4258 Mintz, Sidney W.

Puerto Rican emigration: a threefold comparison. Social and Economic Studies (Mona, Jamaica) 4(4): 311-325. Dec., 1955.

A study of three migration situations (to New York City, St. Croix, and Hawaii). Comparison of data on the economic and social situations, the characteristics of the migrants and of the host groups. Evaluation of factors in successful adaptation.

4259 Müller, K. V.

[Selective migration between the Soviet and Western occupation zones in Germany.] Selektive Wanderung zwischen sowjetischem und westlichem Besatzungsgebiet in Deutschland. Pp. 103-107 in: International Sociological Association. Transactions of the second World Congress of Sociology.... Vol. 2. London, 1954. xxix, 450 pp.

4260 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.

[Population movements between Portugal and the overseas territories in the years 1951 to 1953.] O movimento populacional entre a métropole e o ultramar nos anos de

1951 a 1953. Boletim Mensal 26(4):1-10. April, 1954.°

4261 Senior, Clarence, and Manley, Douglas.
British experience of immigration. I.C.M.C. Migration News 5(2):3-9. March, 1956.

4262 U.S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research.
Immigration to Latin America, 1946-54. Intelligence Report, No. 7257. May 25, 1956. 12 pp., processed.
Summary and presentation of data on estimated gross and net migration to Latin America, by countries of origin and of destination, 1946-1954. Particulars of reported movements to and from Italy, Spain, Portugal, Argentina, Brazil. Numbers of displaced persons resettled in Latin America by the International Refugee Organization, 1947-1951.

4263 Winkler, Wilhelm.
[Austrians abroad; in cooperation with the World Federation of Austrians Abroad and with the support of the Office of the Chancellor, Foreign Affairs.] Die Österreicher im Ausland; im Einvernehmen mit dem Weltbund der Österreicher im Auslands und mit Unterstützung des Bundeskanzleramtes, Auswärtige Angelegenheiten. Vienna, Universität, Institut für Statistik, 1955. 32 pp.

4264 Zubrzycki, Jerzy.
Polish immigrants in Britain: a study of adjustment. Studies in Social Life, III. The Hague, Martinus Nijhoff, 1956. x, 220 pp.
Part I has chapters: Political emigration [the Napoleonic wars; the Great Emigration]; Mass emigration in search of better economic opportunities [the demographic background; conditions conducive to emigration; seasonal emigration; the inter-war period]; The Polish minority in Great Britain [from the Reformation to World War II]. The rest of the book describes the community since 1940 and factors in its social adjustment. Appendixes include a survey of the principal centers of population of permanent emigration: the United States of America, France, Brazil.

[See also Titles 4022, 4023, 4055, 4095, 4143, 4369, 4376, 4377, 4381, 4438]

Settlement and Resettlement

4265 Blöcker, H.
[German colonization in Paraguay.] Deutsche Kolonisation in Paraguay. Übersee Rundschau (Hamburg) 7(10):44-46. 1955.
A historical survey. [T.A. 10(23)]

4266 Perez Guerrero, Edmundo.
[Colonization and immigration in Ecuador.] Colonización e inmigración en el Ecuador. Quito, Casa de la Cultura Ecuatoriana, 1954. x, 259 pp.°

4267 Ratto, M. Orsini.
[The crisis in Chile and Italian colonization.] La crisi nel Cile e la colonizzazione italiana. Rivista di Politica Economica (Rome) 45, III(12):1079-1083. Dec., 1955.
Economic problems.

[See also Titles 4041, 4043, 4044, 4047, 4050, 4052, 4081, 4082, 4352]

Temporary Movements

4268 Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale.
[The emigration of Belgian seasonal workers to France in 1953 and in 1954.] L'émigration des ouvriers saisonniers belges vers la France en 1953 et en 1954. Revue du Travail 57(2):306-322. Feb., 1956.
Review of statistics since 1946 and detailed data for 1954 on Belgian localities of origin of emigrants, for the principal French industries. Statistical maps. Notes on social security coverage in the two countries and on the characteristics of the emigrant workers as to degree of mobility and age.

[See also Titles 4053, 4346, 4371, 4376, 4377]

Refugees

4269 Ahmad, Kazi S.
A geographical study of the refugee population and some of its problems. Pakistan Geographical Review (Lahore) 10(2):1-18. 1955.

4270 Harmsen, Hans.
[Numerical and population-biological importance of the German displaced people and the refugees from the Soviet Zone.] Zahlenmässige und bevölkerungsbiologische Bedeutung der deutschen Heimatvertriebenen und Sowjetzonenflüchtlinge. Städtehygiene (Freiburg i.B.) 4:149-154. 1953.

4271 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.
Flight and resettlement. New York, Columbia University Press, 1955. 231 pp.
Sixteen papers dealing with the psychological problems caused by population movements among European refugees and displaced persons, 1945-1950.

4272 Van Heuven Goedhart, G. J.
The problem of refugees. Pp. 265-379 in: Recueil des Cours de l'Académie de Droit International 82, 1953 (I). Leyden, Sijthoff, 1954.
"A detailed analysis of the tasks of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees shows the complexity of the work undertaken and the difficulty of finding completely satisfactory solutions to the questions involved in the rehabilitation and readjustment of refugees." [I.S.S.B. 7(3)]

[See also Titles 4256, 4284, 4313, 4352, 4375, 4382, 4383]

I. INTERNAL MIGRATION

General

4273 Horstmann, Kurt.
[Internal migration in the countries of Europe.] Die Binnenwanderung in den Ländern Europas. Raumforschung und Raumordnung (Bonn) 13(4):193-202. 1955.°

4274 Klein, W. C.
[Migration of the populations of the Belgian Congo and of Netherlands New Guinea and the discussions at the recent International Seminar on Africa held at Ghent.] Bevolkingsmigratie in Belgisch Congo en in Nederlands Nieuw-Guinea en de discussies op de recente Internationale Afrikaanse Studiedagen te Gent. Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie (Rotterdam) 47(2):37-48. 1956. With French summary.
Includes bibliography.

4275 Osborne, R. H.
Internal migration in England and Wales, 1951. Advancement of Science 12(148):424-434. March, 1956.
"The pattern of internal migration as revealed by an analysis of the birthplace statistics obtained at the 1951 census." Tables, map, chart.

4276 P[errin], N[adine].
[Rural migration in France since 1949.] Les migrations rurales en France depuis 1949. Notes et Documents. Population (Paris) 11(1):151-153. Jan.-March, 1956.
Summary of a report of the Ministry of Agriculture, dated Dec. 30, 1955, entitled Résultats de la politique des migrations rurales de 1949 à 1955.

4277 U.S. Public Health Service.
Domestic agricultural migrants in 10 East Coast states. Publication No. 478. Washington, Supt. of Documents, Dec., 1955. 1 folded sheet: table, chart, map.
"Counties which had 100 or more at peak of the 1954 crop season." [P.A.I.S. 42(35)]

[See also Titles 4070, 4094, 4129, 4258, 4302, 4348]

Rural-urban

[See Titles 4082, 4092, 4114, 4276]

Settlement and Resettlement

4278 Brice, W. C.
The Turkish colonization of Anatolia. John Rylands Library, Manchester, Eng., Bulletin 38:18-44. 1955.°

4279 Coene, R. de.
Agricultural settlement schemes in the Belgian Congo. Tropical Agriculture (Trinidad) 33(1):1-12. Jan., 1956.°

4280 Ferreira Reis, Arthur C.
[Social aspects of the development of the Amazon.] Aspectos sociais da valorização da Amazônia. Recife, Instituto Joaquim Babuco de Pesquisas Sociais, 1955. 22 pp.°

4281 Gadille, Jacques.
[Official colonization in Morocco.] La colonisation officielle au Maroc. Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer (Bordeaux) 8(32):305-322. Oct.-Dec., 1955.

4282 Gourou, Pierre.
[Local conditions and the colonization of Réunion on the Sakay plateaus.] Milieu local et colonisation réunionnaise sur les plateaux de la Sakay. Les Cahiers d'Outre-Mer (Bordeaux) 9(33):36-57. Jan.-March, 1956.°

4283 Le Bussy, R.
[The indigenous peasantry in the province of Kasai.] Le paysannat indigène en Province du Kasai. Bulletin de la Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion (Liége) 52(157): 659-664. Aug., 1953.
Progress of plantation settlement in the

forest region since 1942 and as projected under the ten-year plan.

4284 Lias, Godfrey.
Kazak exodus. London, Evans, 1956. 230 pp.

4285 Treadgold, Donald W.
Siberian colonization and the future of Asiatic Russia. Pacific Historical Review 25(1):47-54. Feb., 1956.

[See also Titles 4087, 4266]

J. CHARACTERISTICS

Demographic Characteristics

4286 Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique.
[Characteristics of the population of Haiti. Second study. Correction of the figures brought out by the census of August, 1950: A. Correction of the figures by age groups; B. Age distribution at the beginning and at the end of 1950.] Caractéristiques de la population haïtienne. Deuxième étude. Correction des chiffres accusés par le recensement d'août 1950: A. Correction des chiffres pour les groupes d'âge; B. Répartition par âge au début et à la fin de l'année 1950. Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique, No. 20, March, 1956. Pp. 7-30.
Presentation of formulae, tables, graphics. For citation to the first study, see 22: Title 3060.

4287 Harmsen, Hans.
[The significance of the excess of women in the German population structure.] Bedeutung des Frauenüberschusses im deutschen Bevölkerungsaufbau. Städtehygiene (Freiburg i.B.), Vol. 1, 1950. Pp. 93-95.°

4288 Kulischer, Eugene M., and Roof, Michael K.
A new look at the Soviet population structure of 1939. American Sociological Review 21(3):280-289. June, 1956.
A suggested modification of Warren Eason's construction of the age and sex composition of the population based on literacy percentages. Presentation of the derived tables, as modified.

4289 Mamoria, C. B.
Rural and urban composition of Indian population. Modern Review (Calcutta) 99: 118-124. Feb., 1956.° (To be continued).

4290 Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística.
[Some demographic aspects of the Portuguese population (1952-1953).] Alguns aspectos demográficos da população portuguesa (1952-1953). Boletim Mensal 26(9): 1-6. Sept., 1954.°

4291 Sikron, M.
[The demographic structure of Israel's adult and child population.] Megamot (Jerusalem) 6:91-112. April, 1955. In Hebrew.°

4292 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
International Population Reports. Series P-91. Washington, 1953-.
No. 1. See 19(3):Title 1206.
No. 2. See 21:Title 3071.
No. 3. An estimated distribution of the population of Mainland China, by age and sex: June 30, 1953. June, 1956. 10 pp.°

[See also Titles 4013, 4020, 4031, 4033, 4062, 4083, 4129, 4143, 4147, 4239, 4334, 4494]

Biological Characteristics

4293 Cohen, Bernice H., and Glass, Bentley.
The ABO blood groups and the sex ratio. Human Biology 28(1):20-42. Feb., 1956.
Review of literature and description of data of two Baltimore studies by the authors. Source of material, methods, subjects, results.

4294 Lowe, C. R., and Gibson, J. R.
Changes in body weight associated with age and marital status. British Medical Journal, No. 4946, Oct. 22, 1955. Pp. 1006-1008.
A study of 1684 men and 5081 women, aged 20-59.

[See also Titles 4073, 4186, 4239]

Psychological Characteristics

4295 Bhatia, C. M.
Performance tests of intelligence under Indian conditions. [Bombay], Geoffrey Cumberlege, Oxford University Press, 1955. xii, 132 pp.
Report on the standardization of non-verbal intelligence tests for Indian boys between ages 11 and 16. Analysis of results obtained.

[See also Titles 4003, 4186]

Economic Characteristics

4296 Aralovets, N. D.
[The work of women in industry in the U.S.S.R.] Die Arbeit der Frau in der Industrie der UdSSR. Berlin, Verlag Tribüne, 1956. 189 pp.°
Translation of Zhenskii trud v promyshlennosti SSSR.

4297 Chothia, F. S.
Occupational patterns revealed by the census reports. Journal of Vocational and Educational Guidance (Bombay) 2:116-117. 1955.
"Brief comments about certain occupational data presented in the 1951 Indian Census Reports." [P.A. 30(3)]

4298 Denmark. Statistiske Departement.
Data of industrial geography from the population census of 1950. Erhversgeografisk materialesamling folketaellingen 1950. Statistiske Meddelelser, 4. Raekke, 162. Bind, 2. Haefte. Copenhagen, 1956. 208 pp.
Occupied population by sex and age, industry group, and industrial status in the small districts of the capital, in the individual counties, municipalities and urban districts, and in the whole country. Also the number of households by sex and industrial status of head for the same regional divisions.

4299 Elfvengren, Elisabeth.
The Finnish labour force. International Labour Review (Geneva) 73(4):358-376. April, 1956.
The main characteristics of the Finnish economy. Recent population development. Labour force statistics. Demographic characteristics of the labour force. Industrial and occupational composition of the labour force. The agricultural labour force. The industrial labour force. Unemployment.
See also 22:Title 3291.

4300 Horne, A.
[Women in factory and office.] Frauen in Fabrik und Büro. Frankfurter Hefte, Nov., 1955. Pp. 808-814.
Development and present state of the women workers in the economy; the problems peculiar to women's work and their solution. [B.A.D. 11(1)]

4301 Lublin, Folke.
Income earners by source of income [in 1951]. Inkomst av olike förvärvskällor under år 1951. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 5(3):201-205. April, 1956. English summary, p. 248. [Summary of data mainly obtained from a sample census in 1951 and included with the 1950 census of population.]
The population census of 1950: assets and their owners by kind of investment. 1950 års folkräkning: enskilda personers placering av sina tillgångar. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 5(5):276-278. May, 1956. With English titles.

4302 Maitland, Sheridan T.
The hired farm working force of 1954. Washington, U.S. Department of Commerce, and Agricultural Marketing Service, March, 1956. 26 pp., processed.
Includes data on size and composition of the hired farm working force and on migratory farm workers.

4303 Ornati, Oscar A.
Jobs and workers in India. Ithaca, N.Y., Institute of International Industrial and Labor Relations, Cornell University, 1955. xix, 215 pp.
"This study is intended to serve as a handbook of basic information on industrial labour and labour problems in India and to raise questions for further research. It deals in some detail with problems relating to population, the labour force and employment, the increase in non-agricultural employment, the development of an industrial work force, employment patterns and working conditions...." [I.L.R. 73(3)]

4304 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyran.
[The income distribution of 1954. Preliminary data.] Inkomstfördelningen år 1954. Preliminär redogörelse. Statistisk Tidskrift 5(1):79-93. Jan., 1956. With English titles and summary, pp. 105-106.
Summary report and tables of annual sample survey, covering 10 per cent of all income-earners. Data on numbers of earners. Data on numbers of earners by size of income, industry, urban-rural residence, age, sex, marital status.

4305 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.
Progress report on the manpower survey in Latin America. E/CN.12/375. 20 July 1955. 39 pp.
"Structure of the active population and manpower by branches of the economic system; trends in this field; special study of certain industries; productivity of the manpower. Data for each country of the region. Numerous statistical tables." [I.S.S.B. 8(1)]

4306 U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy.
Engineering and scientific manpower in the United States, Western Europe, and Soviet Russia. Joint Committee Print, 84th Congress, 2nd Session. Washington, 1956. 85 pp.°

4307 U.S. Social Security Administration. Division of Research and Statistics.
Health costs of the aged. A source book on the use of hospital and medical services and of health insurance and other methods of financing medical care among the aged. By Agnes W. Brewster and Dorothy McCamman. Report No. 20. Washington, May 1956. x, 126 pp., processed.
A section and appendix tables deal with socioeconomic characteristics of the aged population.

4308 Zetterberg, Otto, and Jureen, Lars.
The volume of labour and production in agriculture. Arbets- och produktionsvolymen i jordbruket. Jordbruksekonomiska Meddelanden (Stockholm) 18(1):3-8. Jan., 1956. With English summary.
Report of investigations by the Central Bureau of Statistics into the labor force employed in agriculture in Sweden as of the first of June, 1951-1955, and the number of hours of agricultural employment in the calendar years, 1951-1954. Data by size of holding, family status, and employment status.

[See also Titles 4070, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4341, 4417, 4419]

Social Characteristics

4309 Sariola, Sakari.
Defining social class in two Finnish communities. Pp. 108-118 in: International Sociological Association. Transactions of the second World Congress of Sociology.... Vol. 2. London, 1954. xxix, 450 pp.
A predominantly small-farming district of nearly 10,000 population and an industrial community of about 15,000.

[See also Titles 4073, 4288, 4307, 4341]

Ethnic Characteristics

4310 Atkins, Guy.
A demographic survey of the Kimbundu-Congo language border in Angola. Sociedade de Geografia de Lisboa, Boletim 73(7-9): 325-347. July-Sept., 1955.°

4311 Belgium. Institut National de Statistique.
[Census of national languages spoken, December 31, 1910, 1920, 1930, and 1947.] Recensement des langues nationales parlées au 31 décembre 1910, 1920, 1930, et 1947. Bulletin de Statistique 40(11):1548-1559.
Results by administrative districts and provinces.

4312 Bj-n, E.
U.S. 1950 census: population of Swedish descent. Svenskamerikanerna enligt 1950 års folkräkning i USA. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 5(3):168, 174. March, 1956.
First- and second-generation residents by states, rural-urban residence, occupation, income groups.

4313 Institute of Jewish Affairs. World Jewish Congress.
European Jewry ten years after the war. An account of the development and present status of the decimated Jewish communities of Europe. New York, 1956. 294 pp.
Parts deal with: Iron-curtain communities (Poland, Rumania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia, Bulgaria); Communities with almost total loss of prewar numbers (Germany, Austria, Greece, Yugoslavia); Communities with great loss of prewar numbers (France, Holland, Belgium, Luxembourg, Norway); Communities with relatively smaller loss of prewar numbers (Italy, Denmark). Notes on the demographic situation in each country are included.

4314 Lehrmann, Charles, and Lehrmann, Graziella.
[The Jewish community of Luxembourg in the past and in the present; illustrated history.] La communauté juive du Luxembourg dans le passé et dans le présent; histoire illustrée. Esch-sur-Alzette, Coopérative Luxembourgeoise, 1953. 155 pp.

4315 Toussaint, Maurice.
[The linguistic frontier in Lorraine: the fluctuations and the present delimitation of the French and Germanic languages in the department of Moselle.] La frontière linguistique en Lorraine: les fluctuations et la délimitation actuelle des langues française et germanique dans la Moselle. Published in cooperation with the Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique. Paris, A. et J. Picard, 1955. 238 pp.°

[See also Titles 4058, 4069, 4072, 4075, 4078, 4082, 4083, 4091, 4093, 4096, 4201, 4233, 4237, 4334, 4388, 4455]

K. DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC INTERRELATIONS

Demographic Factors and Resources

4316 Belshaw, Horace.
Population growth and levels of consumption with special reference to countries of Asia. New York, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1956. xxx, 224 pp.
Contents: Aspects of the population situation in Asian countries (The population situation; Demographic attitudes; Some conclusions summarily stated). Some fundamental relations (A 'development' equation; Economies of scale; Investment; Savings; Population and effective supply of labour; Innovations: social costs and obstacles; Innovations and growth: some requirements). Conclusions (Some conclusions and inferences; Some observations on international aid). Appendixes: Note... on the utilization of idle labour; The community project approach.

4317 Deevey, Edward S.
The human crop. ...How many acres of vegetation does it take to raise a man? Scientific American 194(4):105-112. April, 1956.°

4318 Fuller, Varden.
Population growth in the West and its impact on natural resources. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th Series, 28(9):393-404. 1956.°

4319 Huxley, Julian.
World population. After an extended trip around the world, an eminent biologist discusses the present status of the race between the increase in the number of people and the rise of their food production. Scientific American 194(3):64-76. March, 1956.°

4320 Jakhade, V. M., et al.
Population and food supply in India. Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics (Bombay) 10(1):76-138. 1955.
"Under this heading, 8 papers are presented by a number of scientists, dealing with the problems relating to the availability of food supplies to meet the demand of a growing population...." [T.A. 10(18)]

4321 Killeffer, D. H.
Two ears of corn, two blades of grass. New York, Van Nostrand; London, Macmillan, 1955. x, 139 pp.
An account of the scientific and technical developments of the chemical and associated industries in the U.S., which considers problems of the future growth of population.

4322 MacGibbon, D. A.
The threat of over-population. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, Ser. 3, Vol. 49, Sec. 2, June, 1955. Pp. 1-12.

4323 Whitney, V. H.
Some interrelations of population and atomic power. American Sociological Review 21(3):273-279. June, 1956.
Considerations of demographic conditions theoretically favorable to the development of atomic power. Application to present world regions. Possible effects of such industrial development on location theory and on growth of real output.

[See also Title 4002]

Economic Growth

4324 Gordon, R. A.
Population growth, housing, and the capital coefficient. American Economic Review 46(3):307-322. June, 1956.
A study of the relation of the numbers of non-farm households to investment in residential building in the United States in selected years, 1903-1948. Disaggregation of the conventional type of growth model to give recognition to this relationship. Experimental calculations of investment needed in 1930-1939 to maintain 1929 capital coefficients, assuming continued growth in output per capita and different rates of population growth.

4325 McKinley, E.
The problem of "underdevelopment" in the English classical school. Quarterly Journal of Economics 69(2):235-252. May, 1955.
Capital accumulation and population growth discussed primarily as regards the classical attitude toward capital (supply, demand, investment priorities, optimal rate of investment).

4326 Marczewski, J.
[Planning and economic growth of the people's democracies. Vol. 1. Historical analysis.] Planification et croissance économique des démocraties populaires. Tome 1. Analyse historique. Bibliothèque de la Science Economique. Paris, Presses Universitaires de France, 1956. 312 pp.
"The study deals with Poland, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Romania, Bulgaria, Yugoslavia and Eastern Germany. The problem of agricultural overpopulation in Eastern Europe between the two wars. The internal demographic and economic struc-

tures of Eastern Europe since 1930. The structure of economic relations with the rest of the world. The long-term economic policies of the states. The autonomous growth of the years 1945-48. The turning point of 1948. The integrated growth of the popular democracies between 1949 and 1953. The failure of the plans and the new economic policy. The Yugoslav variant." [E.A.N. 3(22)]

[See also Titles 4005, 4011, 4102, 4152, 4335]

Labor Force Participation

4327 Garfinkle, Stuart.
Tables of working life for women, 1950. Monthly Labor Review 79(6):654-659. June, 1956.
Presentation and discussion of tables giving estimated stationary female population, aged 14 to 64, by single years of age and aged 65 and over, by marital status and presence of children; estimated labor force participation rates and estimated stationary female labor force similarly classified. For citations to comparable studies in the working life of men see 21:Title 4155.

4328 Jaffe, A. J.
Trends in the participation of women in the working force. Monthly Labor Review 79(5):559-565. May, 1956. ["This article raises the question whether a large increase in fact occurred, or whether the observed increase in the proportion of women in the United States working force largely reflects differences in census procedures." Analyzes degree of coverage and estimated changes, 1910-1950, for all women in the working force and for women in large cities. Also changes between 1950 and 1954, and effect of age and marital status trends. Summary of findings and discussion of implications.]
Comments on the analysis of working force trends for women. I. Basic assumptions, by Sophia Cooper. II. Conclusions, by Stanley Lebergott. Ibid.:566-567. [Comments challenging the conclusions reached in the preceding article.]

4329 P[errin], N[adine].
[Problem of the "critical zones" in France.] Problème des "zones critiques" en France. Population (Paris) 11(1):154-156. Jan.-March, 1956.
Report on the regional location of industrial unemployment on Nov. 1, 1955, according to a list of critical zones in the French Journal Officiel of Jan. 21, 1956.

4330 Wolfbein, Seymour L.
The changing length of working life. Reprinted from: Proceedings of the Seventh Annual Meeting, Industrial Relations Research Association. [Madison, Wis., 1955.] 10 pp.
"This paper presents for the first time the new BLS table of working life for 1950 and compares it with similar materials for prior periods." It also considers the impact of changing levels of economic activity, 1900-1950, 1940-1950.

4331 World Health Organization.
Occupational health [a special issue]. World Health Organization Bulletin (Geneva) 13(4):491-742. 1955.
Contents include: The employment of elderly persons, by T.A. Lloyd Davies [a survey of research on the problem in Great Britain and a summary of current knowledge]; Le travailleur agé: problème médico-social, by René Sand.

[See also Titles 4037, 4070, 4148, 4202, 4299, 4303, 4337, 4417, 4418]

Occupation and Industry

4332 International Labour Office.
The agricultural labour inquiry in India. International Labour Review (Geneva) 73(4):403-416. April, 1956.
A summary of five Ministry of Labour, Government of India, publications on an inquiry conducted in 1950 and 1951 into the position of agricultural workers and their families throughout the country. Data discussed cover rural manpower and occupational structure, employment, and income.

4333 Rao, M. S. P.
Occupational pattern in Andhra. Indian Economic Journal (Bombay) 3(4):364-372. April, 1956.
Comparison of data from the 1951 census for Andhra, "typical of the rice economy of the entire South-East Asia" with that for India as a whole. Discussion of the desirability of balance between agricultural and other occupations and of considerations in planning.

4334 Skrabanek, R. L.
Characteristics and changes in the Texas farm population. Texas Agricultural Experiment Station Bulletin 825. College Station, Texas, Dec., 1955. 15 pp.
Size, racial components, age and sex composition of the farm population.

[See also Titles 4302, 4303, 4305, 4308]

Business Fluctuations

4335 Spengler, Joseph J.
Population threatens prosperity. Harvard Business Review 34(1):85-94. Jan.-Feb., 1956.
An analysis of income-depressing factors in current and prospective population growth rates in the United States.

[See also Title 4324]

Economic Dependency

4336 Elizaga, Juan C.
[Future demographic development in relation to the economic-financial problems of social security.] La evolución demográfica futura en relación a los problemas económico financiero de los seguros sociales. Rosario, Argentina, Universidad Nacional del Litoral, Instituto de Población, 1954. 6 pp. Reprinted from Estocastica (Buenos Aires), Vol. 1, No. 2.

4337 Gini, Corrado.
[The aging of populations.] Le vieillissement des populations. Cahiers de Bruges, Oct., 1955. Pp. 207-219.
The economic and social consequences of the aging of the population. Sundbärg's law of the constant proportion of the demographically and economically active life in the total human life: to what extent it is still valid today. The question of the age of retirement. [B.A.D. 10(10)]

[See also Title 4331]

Other Economic Variables

4338 Winter, E. P., and Smith, W. P.
Estimating aggregate residential real estate values from population-income data. Land Economics 32(1):89-91. Feb., 1956.
Suggested use of U.S. census data on income from the 1940 and 1950 censuses.

[See also Title 4214]

L. OTHER INTERRELATIONS

Demographic and Social Factors

4339 Eisenstadt, S. N.
From generation to generation: age groups and social structure. Glencoe, Ill., Free Press, 1956. 357 pp.°

4340 Ganón, Isaac.
Social stratification in Uruguay. Pp. 26-33 in: International Sociological Association. Transactions of the second World Congress of Sociology.... Vol. 2. London, 1954. xxix, 450 pp.
Includes data on numbers and on differential fertility.

4341 Glick, Paul C., and Miller, Herman P.
Educational level and potential income. American Sociological Review 21(3):307-312. June, 1956.
Analysis of U.S. census data on annual income by educational level for men, aged 45-54, for whites and nonwhites. Estimates of the cost of college education.

4342 Lehner, Alessandro.
[On the measurement of social mobility. First results of a sample survey of the population of Rome.] Sur la mesure de la mobilité sociale. Premiers résultats d'une enquête par sondage effectuée sur la population de Rome. Pp. 119-127 in: International Sociological Association. Transactions of the second World Congress of Sociology.... Vol. 2. London, 1954. xxix, 450 pp.

4343 McKeown, Thomas, and Record, R. G.
Maternal age and birth order as indices of environmental influences. American Journal of Human Genetics 8(1):8-23. March, 1956.
Discussion of methods. Examples of the use of maternal age and birth-order indices. Prepared from a paper contributed to the World Population Conference, Rome, 1954.

4344 Spielman, Ralph.
Social and demographic factors in metropolitan planning — with special reference to New England. Journal of the American Institute of Planners 22(1):2-10. 1956.°

4345 Sullenger, T. E.
Sociology of urbanization: a study in rurban society. Ann Arbor, Mich., Braun-Brumfield, 1956. 269 pp.°

4346 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.
Cultural assimilation and tensions in a country of large-scale immigration: Israel. [A group of papers.] International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 8(1):5-123. 1956.
Contents: Introduction, by Arvid Brodersen; The adjustment of oriental immigrants to industrial employment in Israel, by Al-

fred Bonné; Patterns of leadership and social homogeneity in Israel, by S. N. Eisenstadt; Inter-generation tensions in Israel, by S.N. Eisenstadt and J. Ben-David; Patterns of inter-group tension and affinity, by Judith T. Shuval.

4347 Wrzyszczynski, S.
[Dependence of demographical occurrences on the social system.] Zdrowie Publiczne (Warsaw), No. 5, Sept.-Oct., 1955. Pp. 349-356. In Polish.°

[See also Titles 4017, 4021, 4026, 4035, 4058, 4085, 4086, 4122, 4147, 4183, 4205, 4208, 4210, 4213, 4293, 4434]

Demographic and Political Factors

4348 France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.
[3. Migration balances of voters, 1950-1952. (Supplement to the study, The migration of voters, 1949-1953....).] 3. Balances des migrations d'électeurs de 1950 à 1952. (Complément à l'étude Les migrations d'électeurs de 1949 à 1953....). Etudes Statistiques, Supplément Trimestriel du Bulletin Mensuel de Statistique, No. 1, Jan.-March, 1956. Pp. 46-48.
For citations to Parts I and II see 22: Titles 1225 and 3385.

4349 Jewish Agency.
The Knesseth elections: demographic features. Jewish Agency Digest Press and Events (Jerusalem) 8:1337-1339. July 22, 1955.°

4350 Lägnert, Folke.
The electorate in the country districts of Scania 1911-1948. Lund Studies in Geography Ser. B. Human Geography No. 5. Lund, Sweden, Royal University of Lund, Department of Geography, 1952. 26 pp.
A study of distributions of voters for the four principal parties in elections to the Second Chamber of the Riksdag.

4351 Ross, J. F. S.
Elections and electors. London, Eyre and Spottiswood, 1955. 480 pp.
A study of British Parliamentary elections and party alignments based on statistical analysis of general election returns.

4352 Wiskemann, Elizabeth.
Germany's eastern neighbours: problems relating to the Oder-Neisse line and the Czech frontier regions. Issued under the auspices of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. London, New York, Toronto, Oxford University Press, 1956. x, 310 pp., folding map.
An account of boundary changes and population movements, their historical background, and the current political and economic problems.

[See also Title 4005]

Demographic and Other Factors

4353 Clark, Philip J.
The heritability of certain anthropometric characters as ascertained from measurements of twins. American Journal of Human Genetics 8(1):49-54. March, 1956.

4354 De Groodt, M.
[Heredity in man.] Erfelijkheid bij de mens. Belgisch Tijdschrift voor Geneeskunde (Louvain) 12(2):64-75. Jan. 15, 1956.°

4355 Eysenck, H. J.
The inheritance and nature of extraversion. The Eugenics Review 48(1):23-30. April, 1956.
Report of findings of a twin study measuring temperament, carried out in four metropolitan boroughs of South London. Development of a possible causal hypothesis.

4356 Krooth, Robert S.
The use of the fertilities of affected individuals and their unaffected sibs in the estimation of fitness. American Journal of Human Genetics 7(4):325-360. Dec., 1955.
"Problems which arise in the estimation of fitness from affected children and their sibs are discussed. Estimators of fitness, together with their biases and variances are developed. Some more general but related problems in the estimation of fitness in man are also discussed."

[See also Titles 4014, 4024, 4032]

M. POLICIES

General Population Policy

[See Titles 4020, 4027, 4058, 4060, 4211]

Measures Affecting Fertility

4357 Clemmesen, Carl.
Comment: state of legal abortion in Denmark. American Journal of Psychiatry 112(8):662-663. Feb., 1956.

4358 Derogy, Jacques.
Des enfants malgré nous. Paris, Les Editions de Minuit, 1956. 254 pp.
A plea for freedom to disseminate contraceptive information and to sell contraceptive products in France.

4359 Evang, K.
[Sterilization according to the law of 1 June, 1934, on permission for sterilization.] Sterilisasjon efter lov av 1.VI.1934 om adgang til sterilisasjon M.V. Nordisk Medicin (Stockholm) 54(49):1826-1829; discussion, pp. 1829-1839. Dec. 8, 1955.°

4360 Fayot-Petitmaire, M.
[On preventive sterilization in women.] De la stérilisation féminine préventive. Semaine des Hôpitaux de Paris 31(71): 3804-3807. Dec. 2, 1955.°

4361 Lauterbach, Herbert.
[The law on family allowances in the German Federal Republic.] La loi sur les allocations familiales de la République fédérale d'Allemagne. Revue du Travail (Brussels) 57(3):434-443. March, 1956.
Reprinted from: Bulletin de l'Association Internationale de la Sécurité Sociale (Geneva), May-June, 1955.
Discusses family assistance before the enactment of the family allowances law, the provisions of the law, statistical data, and correlation with other laws.

4362 Lippmann, Adolf von.
Family allowances in Portugal. International Social Security Association Bulletin 8:456-461. Dec., 1955.°

4363 Lo Gatto, Anthony F.
Artificial insemination. II. Ethical and sociological aspects. The Catholic Lawyer 1(4):267-280. Oct., 1955.
For Part I, dealing with legal aspects, see Ibid. 1(3):172 ff. July, 1955.°

4364 Mauranges, P.
[Sterilization and legislation in certain countries.] Stérilisation et législation dans certains pays. Semaine Médicale (Paris) 31(45):1448. Dec. 6, 1955.°

4365 Poland. Laws, statutes, etc.
[Law of April 27, 1956, concerning the circumstances under which abortion is permissible.] Ustawa z dnia 27 kwietnia 1956 r. o warunkach dopuszczalności przerwania ciązy. Dziennik Ustew Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej (Legal Gazette of the Polish People's Republic) (Warsaw), No. 12, May 8, 1956. P. 71.
"An abortion may be performed by a physician (1) for medical reasons, (2) because of difficult living conditions of the pregnant women, and (3) if there is well-founded suspicion that the pregnancy was due to a criminal act." [C. Tietze]

4366 United Nations. Population Branch.
Survey of legislation on marriage, divorce and related topics relevant to population. ST/SOA/29. 9 March, 1956. New York, 1956. 292 pp., processed.
"...contain summaries of the legislation in force in twenty-four countries on the following topics which may influence the changes in population: marriage and divorce, contraceptive measures, abortion and sterilization. These summaries were based primarily on the material supplied by the governments of the countries concerned, in response to a request from the Secretary-General of the United Nations which was circulated in March 1949...." The present volume represents a shortened version of a longer report prepared by the Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques. The monograph on the United States was largely prepared by Fowler W. Harper.

4367 Wisconsin Medical Journal.
Legal aspects of abortions. Wisconsin Medical Journal 55(1):59-60. Jan., 1956.°

[See also Titles 4196, 4206, 4218, 4223, 4227, 4228]

Policy on Internal Redistribution

4368 Bieda, W.
[Liquidation of the agrarian overpopulation in Krakow and Rzeszow Voivodeships.] Ekonomista (Warsaw), No. 4, 1955. Pp. 123-150. In Polish.°

[See also Title 4276]

Policy on International Migration

4369 Bär, A. L. S.
[Emigration to Argentina.] Emigratie naar Argentinië. Oost en West (The Hague) 48(1-2):37-38. 1955.
Information on Argentina's immigration policy and the volume of Dutch immigration since World War II. [T.A. 10(8)]

4370 Bastos de Avila, Fernando.
[Quantitative restrictions on immigration.] Restrições quantitativas à immigração. Digesto Economico (São Paulo) 11 (123):122-126. 1955.

4371 Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale.
[Foreign workers in Belgium. Criteria for consideration, for 1956, of requests for work permits.] Les travailleurs étrangers en Belgique. Critères d'appréciation, pour 1956, des demandes de permis de travail. Revue du Travail 57(2):234-240. Feb., 1956.

4372 Bergmann, A. M.
[The fundamental principles of immigration.] Los principios fundamentales de la inmigración. Economía Colombiana (Bogotá) 4(11):273-280. March, 1955.°

4373 Chaves, Milcíades.
[Immigration as a national problem.] La inmigración como problema nacional. Economía Colombiana (Bogotá) 3(9): 521-531. Jan., 1955.°

4374 Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration.
Future multilateral agreements on overseas migrations. Fourth session of the I.C.E.M. conference. I.C.M.C. Migration News 5(2):1-3. March, 1956.

4375 Langrod, G.
[The problem of refugees and stateless persons.] Le problème des refugiés et apatrides. Association des Etudes Internationales. Cours, No. 15. Paris, 1955. 4 vols. in 1.°

4376 Lázaro Salinas, José.
[The emigration of laborers: an objective view of a Mexican problem.] La emigración de braceros: visión objetiva de un problema mexicano. México, D.F., 1955. 204 pp.°

4377 Lee, John F.
Statutory provision for admission of Mexican agricultural workers — an exception to the Immigration and Nationality Act of 1952. George Washington Law Review 24:464-477. March, 1956.°

4378 Radha Mohan.
Immigration policy of Burma in relation to India. A brief survey. Indian Journal of Political Science (Lucknow), April-June, 1955. Pp. 165-170.
Policy since 1937. [B.A.D. 10(10)]

4379 Roddick, Paul M.
Canadian immigration policy: the hard facts. International Journal (Toronto) 11(2):122-128. Spring, 1956.
A plea for occupational selectivity to meet the needs of Canadian industry.

4380 San Martin y Torres, Xavier.
[Nationality and the status of a foreigner: migration studies, with reference to Mexican law. Contains also: law of nationality and naturalization, general law of population and its ordinance, and Mexican cases relating to foreigners.] Nacionalidad y extranjería: estudios migratorios, con referencias a las leyes mexicanas. Contiene, además: Ley de nacionalidad y naturalización, Ley general de población y su reglamento, y articulado mexicano referente a los extranjeros. México, D.F., [Editorial Mar, 1954.] xv, 347 pp.
Emigration and immigration law. Citizenship and aliens. Bibliography.

4381 Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura (Rome) and Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura della Sardegna.
Convegno Nationale per l'Emigrazione, 5., Sardinia, 1954. Atti.... Sassari, Gallizzi, 1956. 407 pp.°

4382 United Nations. Economic and Social Council.
A United Nations plan for refugees. [New York], 1955. 40 pp.
"Outline of the four-year programme adopted by the United Nations in 1954 in order to facilitate the reinstatement and integration of refugees." [I.S.S.B. 7(3)]

4383 United Nations. General Assembly.
UNREF plan of operations for 1955. A/AC.79/3. [Paris], March 30, 1955. 101 pp.
"Detailed and annotated list of the Fund's projects for 1955. These include efforts to find permanent solutions, particularly in Germany, Greece, Italy and Austria, as well as emergency relief measures for certain groups of refugees, including 'difficult cases.' Statistical data." [I.S.S.B. 7(4)]

4384 U.S. Treaties, etc.
Mexican agricultural workers: recommendations by Joint Migratory Labor Commission; agreement between the United States of America and Mexico; effected by exchange of notes, dated at México, D.F., April 14, 1956. Department of State Publication 6020. Treaties and Other International Acts Series 3242. Washington, Supt. of Documents, [1956]. 14 pp.

[See also Titles 4062, 4254, 4255, 4262, 4267, 4272, 4352]

Policy on Quality

4385 International Labour Office.
Report on India's policy and action on behalf of tribal populations. International Labour Review 73(3):284-298. March, 1956.
General policy. National and state

agencies. Living standards. Recruitment and conditions of employment. Land tenure. Debt redemption.

4386 Scherler, Kathrin.
[The right to marry and the limitation for eugenic reasons of the freedom to marry.] Das Recht zur Ehe und die Beschränkungen der Ehefreiheit aus eugenischen Gründen. Gstaad, 1954. 88 pp.°

4387 Schlesinger, Rudolf, Editor.
Changing attitudes in Soviet Russia. The nationalities problem and Soviet administration. Selected readings on the development of Soviet nationalities policies. International Library of Sociology and Social Reconstruction. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1956. viii, 300 pp.°

4388 Shrikant, L. M.
The integration of the aboriginal population of India. International Labour Review (Geneva) 73(3):241-251. March, 1956.
Location and cultural divisions of the aboriginal tribes. Policy and progress in assimilation (land tenure, welfare, education) under the British and Indian governments. See also Title 4385, this issue.

[See also Title 4032]

N. METHODS OF RESEARCH AND ANALYSIS

4389 Bjerve, P. J., and Nordbotten, Svein.
Automation in the preparation of statistics. Automasjon i statistikkproduksjonen. Statistiske Meldinger (Oslo) 74(6):171-187. 1956.

4390 Boyarski, A. Ya.
[Population statistics.] Demograficheskaia statistika. 2nd ed. rev. Moscow, Gosstatizdat, 1955. 332 pp.°
For citation to first edition see 19(1): Title 5; also current item in same issue, p. 10.

4391 Bottinelli, P.
[The problem of aging from the statistical point of view.] El problema de la senescencia desde el punto de vista estadístico. Revista de la Asociación Médica Argentina (Buenos Aires) 69(805-806):367-369. Oct. 15-30, 1955.°

4392 Devons, Ely.
An introduction to British economic statistics. Cambridge, The University Press, 1956. viii, 256 pp.
An introduction to the "major topics of economic interest" which all students of economics should know about, with certain exceptions, such as public finance. Contains notes on the principal statistical sources. Chapters include: Population; Manpower; Incomes; National income and expenditure.

4393 Hauser, Philip M., and Leonard, William R., Editors.
Government statistics for business use. 2nd ed. New York, John Wiley and Sons, 1956. xvii, 440 pp.
Revised edition of the volume cited in 13 (1):Title 535. Chapters include: Agriculture, by Conrad Taeuber and J. Richard Grant; Population, by Philip M. Hauser; Labor, by Charles D. Stewart; International statistics, by P. J. Loftus; Some uses of sampling and sampling aids, by Joseph Steinberg and Morris H. Hansen.

4394 Hauser, Philip M., et al.
Methods of urban analysis: a summary report. Research Report AFPTRCTN-56-1. Lackland Air Force Base, San Antonio, Tex., Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center, Jan., 1956. x, 78 pp., processed.
A methodological summary of the Chicago Urban Analysis Project for the study of distributive patterns of human and material resources in the urban areas. Contents: Basic objectives; The cost-utility method; Applications of the cost-utility framework; Other procedures; Appendix A, Technical discussion; Appendix B, List of urban analysis reports.

4395 Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå, and Norsk Statistisk Forening.
The statistical conferences of the Northern Countries, Oslo, June, 1954. Statistical Reports of the Northern Countries, No. 3. De Nordiske Statistikermøter i Oslo, Juni 1954. Nordisk Statistisk Skriftserie, 3. Oslo, Indre Smaalenenes Trykkeri, 1955. 186 pp. With English title and table of contents.
The reports of the 20th Conference of Chief Statisticians in Northern Countries, and the 7th Meeting of Statistical Associations in Northern Countries, held in coordination at Oslo in 1954, prepared respectively by Kaare Petersen and Olaf Saetersdal. Session on population statistics at the former included papers, with discussion, on methods for use in projecting population and on the statement concerning thickly populated districts, by the Northern Committee for Population and Labor Statistics.

4396 Schmid, Calvin F.
What price pictorial charts? Estadística (Washington) 14(50):12-25. March. 1956.

With Spanish summary.

"An attempt has been made in this paper to point out the mathematical implications and practical shortcomings of the type of pictorial chart in which the sizes of symbols are based on the values portrayed." Demonstrations of seven graphic forms for the purpose.

4397 Sorokin, P. A.

Testomania. Harvard Educational Review 25(4):199-213. Fall, 1955.

"...considerations concerning the doubtful validity of the artificial psychosocial tests...."

4398 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.

Comparative cross national research. [A symposium.] International Social Science Bulletin (Paris) 7(4):553-644. 1955.

Contents: Foreword; I, Methods and results [6 papers]; II, Bibliography: a selection of references for some major lines of study. For references to relevant papers see Titles 4006, 4007, 4012, and 4019.

4399 Wertheim, W. F.

The forty percent test: A useful demographic tool. Ekonomi dan Keuangan Indonesia (Djakarta) 8(3):162-188. 1955.

4400 Young, Pauline.

Scientific social surveys and research: an introduction to the background, content, methods, principles, and analysis of social studies. With chapters on statistics, scaling techniques, graphic presentation and human ecology by Calvin F. Schmid. Prentice-Hall Sociology Series. 3rd ed. Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice-Hall, 1956. 540 pp.°

[See also Titles 4007, 4009, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4019, 4026, 4045, 4048, 4053, 4092, 4103, 4117, 4124, 4143, 4183, 4186, 4195, 4199, 4200, 4204, 4238, 4243, 4286, 4288, 4295, 4324, 4327, 4343, 4356, 4403, 4416, 4418, 4422, 4423, 4485]

O. ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Registration of Vital Statistics

4401 Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral.

[Statistics; legislation and instructions.] Estatística; legislação e instruções. Vol. 3. Luanda, 1953. 367 pp.°

4402 Benites B., Miguel.

[The Ecuadorian Statistical Center (NEDE).] Núcleo de Estadísticos del Ecuador (NEDE). Estadística (Washington) 14(50):97-103. March, 1956.

Notes on history and organization. Text of the Executive order of June 2, 1955, establishing the center.

4403 Gil, Benjamin Z.

Statistical organization and techniques. Report of a six-month study visit (1954/55) to the United States and selected countries. Jerusalem, 1955. IV, 98 pp., processed.

Sponsored by the Foreign Operations Administration, implemented by the Bureau of the Census (Department of Commerce), U.S. Government.

4404 Graaff, E. A. van de.

[Statistics in Indonesia.] De Statistiek in Indonesië. The Hague and Bandung, van Hoeve, 1955. 196 pp.

Origin and development of official statistics in Indonesia and of the Central Bureau of Statistics.

4405 Lindberg, Valter.

[A plan for the reorganization of the Finnish statistics.] En reformplan för statistiken i Finland. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 5(1):3-13. Jan., 1956. With English summary, pp. 101-102.

Summarizes the report of a committee convened in 1953 to study the reorganization and expansion of the Central Bureau of Statistics. Includes recommendations for the annual population registration, the population censuses, and sample surveys.

4406 Litwin, J.

[Reform of the law on records of civil status, its scope and origin.] Nowe Prawo (Warsaw) 11(11):6-26. Nov., 1955. In Polish.°

4407 Uhnbom, I.

Glimpses of Greek statistics. Glimtar av grekisk statistik. Statistisk Tidskrift (Stockholm) 5(4):185-194. April, 1956. English summary, pp. 246, 247.

Historical sketch. Postwar reorganization. Current problems.

4408 United Nations. Statistical Commission.

Review of international statistics, Part 1. Memorandum prepared by the Secretary-General. E/CN.3/196. New York, Feb. 29, 1956. 48 pp., processed. [Development of statistical standards and their application.]

Review of international statistics, Part 2. Advisory and training activities in statis-

tics. Memorandum prepared by the Secretary-General. E/CN.3/196/Add.1. New York, March 9, 1956. Variously paged.

[See also Titles 4001, 4025, 4135, 4189]

Population Censuses and Registers

4409 Druzhinin, N.
[Capitation censuses in Russian statistics.] Vestnik Statistiki (Moscow), No. 5, Sept.-Oct., 1955. Pp. 18-30. In Russian.°

4410 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[Organization and technique of the census program, 1950.] Organisation und Technik des Volkszählungswerkes 1950. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 31. Stuttgart and Cologne, Kohlhammer Verlag, 1956. 308 pp.
Foundation and purpose of the census program. Preparation. The organization and carrying out of the census up to the processing point. Processing. Publication of results. Looking ahead to another census. Appendix gives text of relevant laws.

4411 Meyer, Morton A., and Jimenez Castro, Wilburg.
[Plan of tabulation of the population census of Uruguay and the Department of Montevideo.] Proyecto de tabulación del censo de población de la República Oriental del Uruguay y del Departamento de Montevideo. Montevideo, 1955. 42 leaves, processed.
Proposed tabular forms for the census of population by departments, 1956, covering sex, age, marital status, nationality, occupation, etc. Also list of occupational classifications.

4412 United Nations. Statistical Office.
The 1960 world population census programme — its aims and progress. Estadística (Washington) 14(50):104-109. March, 1956. Duplicate text in Spanish.

4413 United Nations. Statistical Office.
Population census programme. ST/STAT./L.1—. New York, April 28, 1955—. Processed.
For citations to parts L.1 to L.14, see 21:Title 4471 and 22:Title 1378.
L.15. Studies in data processing methods. 7 July, 1955. 4 pp.°

4414 United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration.
Demographic statistics in Pakistan. Prepared for the Government of Pakistan by Douglas L. Ralston. U.N. Document No. ST/TAA/J/Pakistan/R.7. New York, 1954. 24 pp.
Recently declassified. "...the main emphasis of this Report is concerned with suggestions and recommendations which, it is hoped, may be of some assistance to the Government of Pakistan in the planning and taking of future censuses...."

[See also Titles 4001, 4025, 4048, 4135, 4286, 4328, 4401-4405, 4407, 4408, 4430]

Other Data Collecting and Processing

4415 Bolaños Sánchez, Rodrigo.
[Labor statistics: objectives, scope, sources and minimum program.] Estadísticas del trabajo: objetivos, alcance, fuentes y programa minimo. Estadística (Washington) 14(50):61-70. March, 1956. With English summary.
The suggested 8-point minimum program comprises employment and unemployment statistics, statistics on wages, hours of work, labor accidents and occupational diseases, indexes of consumer prices, statistics of cost of living, and studies of the conditions of family life.

4416 Institut Universitaire d'Information Sociale et Economique.
[Ten years of sample surveys, 1946-1955; questions asked, principal results.] Dix années de sondages, 1946-1955; questions posées, principaux résultats. INSOC 1955, No. 6. Brussels, 1955. 134 pp.°

4417 U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on the Economic Report.
Employment and unemployment statistics. Hearings before the Subcommittee on Economic Statistics of the.... 84th Congress, 1st Session, Nov. 7 and 8, 1955. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1955. 167 pp.°

4418 U.S. Special Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics.
The measurement of employment and unemployment in the U.S. Current Population Survey. Estadística (Washington) 14(50): 74-96. March, 1956. With Spanish summary.
Extracts from the report to the Secretary of Commerce, August 1954.

4419 Zsámboki, Zoltán.
[Some questions concerning classification of manpower.] A mumkaerö statisztikai csoportosításának ńehány kérdése. Statisztikai Szemle (Budapest) 35(3):260-265.

March, 1956.
A note on the six principal criteria of classification of labor statistics.

[See also Titles 4001, 4025, 4135, 4401-4405, 4407, 4408, 4483]

P. PROFESSIONAL MEETINGS AND CONFERENCES

4420 Buzzati-Traverso, Adriano A., Editor.
Symposium on genetics of population structure, Pavia, Italy, August 20-23, 1953. International Union of Biological Sciences, Série B (Colloques), No. 15. Naples, Secrétariat Général de l'U.I.S.B., 1954. 141 pp.°

4421 G[eorge], P[ierre].
[Historians and demography: the Tenth International Congress of Historical Sciences (Rome, 1955).] Les historiens et la démographie: Le Xe Congrès international des sciences historiques. Population 11(1): 193-194. Jan.-March, 1955.
A comment on the relatively small part demographic or semi-demographic studies had in the program of this congress as compared to the Ninth Congress (Paris, 1950).

4422 Inter American Statistical Institute.
Third Inter-American Statistical Conference, Quitandinha, Petropolis, Brazil, June 9-23, 1955: summary and resolutions. Estadística (Washington) 13(48-49) Supplement 2, Sept.-Dec., 1955. Pp. 645-784. In English and Spanish.

4423 International Statistical Institute.
International Statistical Conferences, December 1951, India. Bulletin of the International Statistical Institute, Vol. 33. Calcutta, [1954-.]
Parts II-V. See 21:Title 3355.
Part I. Report of the proceedings. [1955.] iv, 144 pp.

4424 International Union for the Scientific Study of Population.
United Nations population seminars. Le Démographe, No. 3, April, 1956. Pp. 14-33.
Asia and the Far East. By C. Chandrasekaran. [Report of the Bandung Seminar on Population in Asia and the Far East.]
Latin America I. By Carlos E. Dieulefait. Latin America II. By A. V. Wightman de Carvalho. [Two reports on the Rio de Janeiro conference, Dec. 5-16, 1955.]

4425 Minc, B.
[World Population Congress.] Nauka Polska (Warsaw) 3(1):252-261. Jan.-March, 1955. In Polish.°

[See also Titles 4003, 4015, 4016, 4035, 4063, 4085, 4217, 4222, 4223, 4230, 4231, 4254, 4320, 4330, 4381, 4395]

Q. BIBLIOGRAPHIES

4426 Atlantik-Brücke e.V., Hamburg.
German Social Science Digest. Hamburg, Claassen Verlag, 1955. 168 pp.
The first in a proposed series of digests containing articles in English by German social scientists summarizing current and recent German research, with annotated bibliographies.

4427 Central Asian Research Centre.
Recent source material: a selected list. Central Asian Review (London) 4(1):89-98. 1956. Continued quarterly.
Materials appearing in recent Soviet publications. [P.A.I.S. 42(34)]

4428 Ehrmann, Winston.
A review of family research in 1954. Marriage and Family Living 17:169-176. 1955.
"The data...from research articles and reviews of books and monographs contained in 60 English language journals. 123 titles of such are listed...." [P.A. 30(1)]

4429 France. The Cultural Division of the French Embassy.
Economics. The French Bibliographical Digest, Series II, No. 17. New York, 1956. [iv], 104 pp.
An annotated bibliography listing books, theses, articles and other publications which appeared in France during the years 1950-1955, prepared by Pierre Tabatoni. The topical headings include demography, statistics and econometrics, social economics. Contains an introductory article, The present state of economic organization and research in France, and an appendix listing research bodies and their serial publications.

4430 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.
[Bibliography of publications on the 1950 census.] Bibliographie zum Volkszählungswerk 1950. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 50. Stuttgart and Co-

logne, Kohlhammer Verlag, 1956. 140 pp.

Includes about 2000 citations to articles, serials, and monographs in German, cross-classified by topic and by administrative area (the Federal Republic, the Länder, and the cities). Topical heads include a general and methodological classification as well as those for the five main types of censuses and combinations of two or more. Eight topical subdivisions under the population census classification.

4431 Haenszel, William.

Epidemiological studies of theories on lung cancer etiology. Public Health Reports 71(2):163-172. Feb., 1956. Also issued separately as Reprint No. 3268.

A review of published studies on population subgroups significant for the broad lung cancer problem.

4432 Harmsen, Hans, and Hoffmann, Elsbeth, Compilers.

[Ten years of scientific reconstruction: bibliography 1946-1955. Publications and dissertations from the....] Zehn Jahre wissenschaftlicher Wiederaufbau: Bibliographie 1946-1955. Veröffentlichungen und Dissertationen aus dem Hygienischen Institut der Freien und Hansestadt Hamburg. Veröffentlichungen und Arbeiten der Akademie für Staatsmedizin in Hamburg, der Deutschen Akademie für Bevölkerungswissenschaft, und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungswissenschaft e.V. Hamburg, 1956. 97 pp.

4433 Hebrew University. The Economic Research Institute.

A selected bibliography of articles dealing with the Middle East. II. 1951-54. Jerusalem, 1955. x, 83 pp.

4434 International Research Office on the Social Implications of Technological Change.

[Social consequences of industrialization and urban problems in Africa.] Conséquences sociales de l'industrialisation et problèmes urbains en Afrique. Paris, 1954. 77 pp.

"Bibliographical study covering 551 works relating to industrial and urban sociology in Africa; social aspects of industrialization (general data on industrialization in Africa, the demographic changes accompanying it, cultural and socio-psychological consequences of industrialization, labour problems), social consequences of urbanization (general remarks concerning urbanization and towns in Africa, demographic characteristics and distribution of population, structure of urban society, living conditions, socio-pathology in urban areas)." [I.S.S.B. 7(1)]

4435 Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, Tervuren, Belgium.

[Ethnographic bibliography of the Belgian Congo and adjoining regions.] Bibliographie ethnographique du Congo Belge et des régions avoisinantes, 1952. By Olga Boone. Tervuren, 1955. 234 pp.°

4436 Middle East Institute.

Current research on the Middle East 1955. Edited by Harvey P. Hall and Anne W. Noyes. Washington, 1956. 196 pp.

Headings include: Geography and regional surveys; Behavioral sciences (demography, anthropology, sociology, psychology, education).

4437 Robinson, Kenneth.

A survey of the background material for the study of government in French tropical Africa. American Political Science Review 50(1):179-283. March, 1956.

Description of bibliographies, official publications, and notable periodicals, books, and articles dealing with the area as a whole and with the divisions (French West Africa, French Equatorial Africa, Cameroons and Togoland, Madagascar).

4438 United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs.

Analytical bibliography of international migration statistics, selected countries, 1925-1950. Population Studies, No. 24. ST/SOA/Ser.A/24. October 1955. Sales No.: 1956.XIII.1. New York, 1955 [1956]. vi, 196 pp.

For each of 24 countries "selected with a view to facilitating studies of emigration from Europe" a list of primary sources and other publications containing statistical data, with a short text containing definitions and explanations. Synoptic tables showing years for which data are available in each source for each of a list of major categories on departure and arrivals and whether these data apply to nationals, aliens, and/or to both together. Synoptic tables of the primary sources containing breakdowns of major categories of arrivals and departures. Prepared at the Library of Congress under the supervision of Phyllis Carter, as the responsibility of the Population Branch of the Bureau of Social Affairs, United Nations, with the assistance of the U.N. Library and the Statistical Office, also the Statistical Division of the International Labour Office.

4439 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization.

International bibliography of sociology: works published in 1954 including some publications of previous years. Prepared

by the International Sociological Association with the assistance of the International Committee for Social Sciences Documentation. Current Sociology (Paris), Vol. 4. No. 2-3, 1955. 241 pp.

Included under the heading Social structure are sections on: demographic factors; geographical and ecological factors; culture and personality; social complexes and social groups; social stratification; marriage and the family; ethnic groups; economic institutions (sociological aspects); political and religious institutions.

For the previous compilation, of works published in 1953, see Ibid. 3(2-3):79-277. 1954-55.

4440 United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Middle East Science Co-operation Office.

Social science publications. Bibliographical list No. 4 of Social Science Papers published in the Middle East. Cairo, 1955. 46 pp.

"List of some 600 publications issued in recent years in Egypt, Greece, Iraq, Iran, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libya, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Sudan, Syria, Turkey." [I.S.S.B. 8(1)]

4441 University of Leiden. Jan van der Hoeven Stichting voor Theoretische Biologie van Dier en Mensch.

Bibliographia biotheoretica, 1950-1954. Series C. Pars I. Edited by C. J. van der Klaauw and P. Smit. Leiden, E. J. Brill, 1956. 152 pp.

4442 Vakar, Nicholas P.

A bibliographical guide to Belorussia. Russian Research Center Studies, 22. Cambridge, Harvard University Press, 1956. xii, 63 pp.

"It lists primary and secondary sources topically. There are over 2,200 entries in the Slavic and West European languages; most entries are annotated." [Publisher's announcement]

4443 Yabuki, Katsuji.

Japan bibliographic annual 1956: the latest list of old and new books on Japan in English. Tokyo, Hokuseido Press, 1956. 318 pp.

"...a list of nearly 3,600 books on Japan by Japanese and foreign authors....The Appendix has a classified list of about 300 postwar articles that have appeared in Japan's two best quarterlies." [Oriental Economist 24(546)]

[See also Titles 4001, 4085, 4098, 4274, 4366, 4392, 4393, 4398, 4453]

R. NEW PERIODICALS

4444 Asian Affairs.

Asian Affairs; Problems of Economic Development in South-East Asia. Tokyo, Asia Kyokai. Vol. 1. 1956. Quarterly.

English edition of Ajiia Mondai.

4445 Biological Society of Pakistan.

Biologia. Lahore, Biological Laboratories, Government College. Vol. 1. No. 1. June, 1955. Semi-annual.

4446 Deutsche Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungswissenschaft e.V.

Mitteilungen. Hamburg. [First issue.] Feb., 1956.

For information address Professor Harmsen, Hamburg 36, Gorch-Fock-Wall 15/17, Germany.

4447 Iran. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization.

Statistical Bulletin. Tehran. Vol. 1. No. 1. Feb., 1955.°

4448 Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research.

Economic Indicators. Vol. 1. No. 1. Jan., 1955.

Includes population. [U.N. Demographic Yearbook, 1955.]

4449 The Lincombe Lodge Research Library.

Scienza Nuova; International Journal of Reviews and Studies in the Psychosociological and Humanistic Sciences. Oxford, Eng. Vol. 1. 1954. Quarterly.°

4450 Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America.

The Polish Review. New York City. Vol. 1. No. 1. Winter, 1956.

4451 Romania. Directiunea Centrale de Statistica.

[Statistical Journal.] Revista de Statistica. Bucharest. Vol. 1. No. 1. 1952.

Articles. [U.N. Demographic Yearbook, 1955.]

4452 S., J.

[New Soviet periodicals in the field of social sciences.] Sovetska Historie (Prague) 5(1):127-128. 1955. In Czech.°

4453 U.S. Department of State. Office of Libraries and Intelligence-Acquisition.

International Politics. Washington, D.C. Vol. 1. No. 1. March 15, 1956.

"...a new monthly publication...comprising a selective annotated bibliography. Text is in various languages." [P.A.I.S. 42(37)]

S. OFFICIAL STATISTICS

NORTH AMERICA

Bahama Islands

4454 Bahama Islands.
Report on the census of the Bahama Islands taken on the 6th of December, 1953. Nassau, 1953. 10, [18] pp.°

Canada

4455 Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Indian Affairs Branch.
Census of Indians in Canada. Recensement des Indiens du Canada. 1949. Ottawa, 1952. 38 pp.°

Cuba

4456 Cuba. Oficina Nacional de los Censos Demográfico y Electoral.
[Preliminary figures from the 1953 population, electoral, and housing censuses.] Cifras preliminares obtenidas en los censos de población, electoral y de viviendas de 1953. Havana, 1954. 256 pp.°

Haiti

[See Title 4286]

Mexico

4457 Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística.
[Seventh general census of population, June 6, 1950. Special part.] Séptimo censo general de población, 6 de junio de 1950. Parte especial. Mexico, 1955. 303 pp.
"Circulation of this volume is limited due to the type of information which is covered and which may be considered as highly specialized. The volume contains, as a preface, some notes on the geographic, economic, and social characteristics of the country; the legal and historical background for the Mexican censuses; some explanatory notes for correct interpretation of the data. The tables present the labor force by principal occupation and branch of economic activity as well as details on the income and expenditures of employed persons and their families." [Estadística 14(50)]
See also 20(2): Title 595 and 21: Title 1291.

United States

4458 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
U.S. Census of Population: 1950. Vol. IV. Special reports. Part 1. Chapter B. Occupational characteristics. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1956. IV, 262 pp. [P-E No. 1B]
"This report presents detailed statistics on the social and economic characteristics of the workers in each occupation in the United States. The characteristics shown include urban-rural residence, nativity and citizenship, race, age, marital status, residence in 1949, years of school completed, class of worker, hours worked, weeks worked, and income. The data are based on tabulations of a 3 1/3 percent sample of the returns obtained in the Seventeenth Decennial Census of the population of the United States, conducted as of April 1, 1950...."

4459 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
U.S. Census of Population: 1950. Vol. IV. Special reports. Part 4. Chapter B. Population mobility: states and state economic areas. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1956. IV, 312 pp. [P-E No. 4B]
"This report presents statistics on the extent to which persons 1 year old and over living in continental United States at the time of the 1950 Census changed their residence between 1949 and 1950.... The information is based largely on the 20-percent sample data. The statistics present selected demographic, social, and economic characteristics of the population 1 year old and over classified by mobility status. Information is presented for the United States, regions, geographic divisions, States and State economic areas."

4460 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Monthly Vital Statistics Report. Provisional statistics on births, marriages, and deaths for [month], with data on causes of death and on divorces for [preceding month].
Vol. 4, No. 13. Annual summary for 1955. [In 2 parts.] Part 1. Provisional vital statistics for the United States. March 19, 1956. 8 pp. Part 2. Estimated numbers of deaths and death rates for selected causes: United States, 1955. May 28, 1956. 23 pp.
Vol. 5, No. 4, for April 1956 was issued on June 26. 8 pp.

4461 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital statistics of the United States, 1954. Volume II. Mortality data. Washington, Govt. Printing Office, 1956. [vi], 506 pp.
Mortality data for the United States and

for each state. Total deaths (exclusive of fetal deaths).

4462 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 39. Selected studies. Washington, 1954-.
Nos. 1-6. See 22: Title 3501.
No. 7. Mortality from selected causes by marital status: United States, 1949-51. May 8, 1956. Pp. 303-430.
No. 8. Progress in development of fertility statistics and population estimates. A report of the U.S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics. May 14, 1956. Pp. 431-442. [Report prepared by the Subcommittee on Fertility and Population, P. K. Whelpton, Chairman. Sections: Progress made in implementing previous recommendations, and recommendations for future action; Kinds of population statistics needed for health statistics; The current state of development of techniques of population estimation; A program for experimentation on population estimates.]

4463 U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.
Vital Statistics — Special Reports. Vol. 44. National summaries [1954]. Washington, 1956.
No. 1. See 22:Title 3503.
No. 2. Abridged life tables: United States, 1954. May 15, 1956. Pp. 33-44.
No. 3. Natality: United States, and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1954. May 31, 1956. Pp. 45-66.
No. 4. Marriages, and divorces and annulments: United States, each state and county, 1954. June 4, 1956. Pp. 67-90.
No. 5. Marriages and divorces: United States and each state, and Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands (U.S.), 1954. June 6, 1956. Pp. 91-102.
No. 6. Marriages: detailed statistics for reporting areas, 1954. July 5, 1956. Pp. 103-134.

4464 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-20. Population characteristics. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-66. See 22:Title 3504.
No. 67. Household and family characteristics: April 1955 and 1954. May 2, 1956. 23 pp.
No. 68. Households and families, by type: 1950 to 1956. June 13, 1956. 4 pp.

4465 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-23. Washington, 1949-.
Nos. 1 and 2. See 20(4):Title 2298.
No. 3. Expansion of the Current Population Survey sample: 1956. July 15, 1956. 8 pp.

4466 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-28. Special censuses. Washington, 1947-.
For a description of special censuses see 21:Titles 1295 and 4512.
No. 887. Special census of Los Angeles, California: February 25, 1956. May 17, 1956. 1 p. [Results of the special census of Los Angeles taken as of September 26, 1953, are shown in report No. 603, this series.]
No. 896. Special censuses conducted by the Bureau of the Census between January 1, 1956, and March 31, 1956. June 28, 1956. 2 pp.

4467 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-50. Labor force. Washington, 1947-.
Nos. 1-67. See 22:Title 3505.
No. 68. Work experience of the population in 1955. June, 1956. 32 pp. ["This report presents data on the extent and type of work experience during the calendar year 1955, including information on time lost from work because of unemployment and other reasons."]

4468 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-57. Labor force. The monthly report on the labor force.... Washington, 1947-.
No. 169, the report for July 1956, was issued in August. 12, 3 pp.

4469 U.S. Bureau of the Census.
Current Population Reports. Series P-60. Consumer income. Washington, 1948-.
Nos. 1-20. See 22:Title 2517.
No. 21. Income of men at all time high in 1955. May, 1956. 2 pp. [Advance data, March 1956 sample survey.]

[See also Titles 4177, 4193]

SOUTH AMERICA

Brazil

4470 Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento.
[Sixth general census of Brazil, 1950. Regional series.] VI recenseamento geral do Brasil, 1950. Série regional. Rio de Janeiro, 1954-.
In addition to the volumes already cited

(see 22:Title 1418) those for Estado do Maranhão: censo demográfico and for Estado do Rio Grande do Norte: censo demográfico were issued in 1955.°

Colombia

4471 Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística.

[Population census of May 9, 1951.] Censo de población de 1951, mayo 9. Bogotá, 1954-.

Departamento de Antioquia. Feb., 1956. 348 pp.

Departamento de Bolivar. April, 1956. 252 pp.

For previous citations see 22:Title 2519.

Ecuador

4472 Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos.

[First national census of population, November 29, 1950. Definite results.] Primer censo nacional de población, 29 de noviembre de 1950. Resultados definitivos. Quito, 1953-.

Tomo 1. Provincia de Guayas.

See also 21:Titles 3397 and 4525.

Venezuela

4473 Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales.

[Eighth general population census, November 26, 1950.] Octavo censo general de población (26 de noviembre de 1950). Principales resultados. Caracas, 1953-.

II. Estados Apure y Aragua. 1955. XLIV, 260 pp. plus 16 pp. of graphics; XXXVI, 294 pp. plus 18 pp. of graphics. [Bound as one volume.]

Contents for each state: Population [comparative figures 1936, 1941, and 1950; detailed figures, 1950.] Families and dwellings [comparative figures, 1941 and 1950; detailed figures, 1950.] Populated centers and administrative divisions.

EUROPE

Bulgaria

4474 Bulgaria. Direction Générale de la Statistique.

[Preliminary results of the population census of December 31, 1946: population figures by places.] Résultats préliminaires du recensement de la population au 31 décembre 1946: nombre de la population par localités. Sofia, 1947. xii, 106 pp.°

Belgium

[See Title 4311]

Germany

4475 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

[The occupational and social distribution of the population of the Federal Republic of Germany according to the census of September 13, 1950.] Die berufliche und soziale Gliederung der Bevölkerung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach der Zählung vom 13. September 1950. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Bände 36 and 37. Stuttgart and Cologne, Kohlhammer, 1953-.

Teil I. Band 36:

Hefte 1-2. See 20(4):Title 1763.

Heft 3. Textheft. 1956. 42 pp.; 2 folding maps.

Teil II. Band 37:

Hefte 1-4. See 20(4):Title 1763.

Heft 5. Textheft. 1956. 36 pp.; folding map.

4476 Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt.

[The population of the German Federal Republic according to the census of September 13, 1950.] Die Bevölkerung der Bundesrepublik Deutschland nach der Zählung vom 13.9.1950. Statistik der Bundesrepublik Deutschland, Band 35. Stuttgart and Cologne, W. Kohlhammer, 1952-.

Hefte 1-6. See 20(4):Title 1763.

Hefte 7, 8. See 21:Title 2414.

Heft 9. [Text.] 1956. 118 pp.; 4 folding maps.

4477 Germany. Federal Republic. North Rhine-Westphalia. Statistisches Landesamt.

[Vital statistics and causes of death in North Rhine-Westphalia, 1951-1953.] Die natürliche Bevölkerungsbewegung und die Todesursachen in Nordrhein-Westfalen 1951-1953. Beiträge zur Statistik des Landes Nordrhein-Westfalen, Heft 62. Düsseldorf, 1956. IV, 336 pp.

[See also Titles 4088, 4234, 4430]

Italy

4478 Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica.

[Ninth general census of population, November 4, 1951.] IX censimento generale della popolazione 4 novembre 1951. Rome, 1952-.

Vol. I. [Summary data by communes.] Dati sommari per comune. Parts for the following provinces have been issued in addition to those already cited (see 22:Title

3510): Asti, Brescia, Como, Novara, Padova.

Liechtenstein

4479 Liechtenstein. Fürstliche Regierung.

[Population census of Liechtenstein, December 1, 1950.] Liechtensteinische Volkszählung 1. Dezember 1950. Vaduz, 1953. xii, 41 pp.°

Luxembourg

4480 Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques, and Office de la Statistique Générale.

[Census of the working population, October, 1951.] Recensement de l'artisanat au 21 octobre 1951. Bulletin du Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques et de l'Office de la Statistique Générale 5(2): 131-316. April-June, 1954.°

Sweden

4481 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.

[Population census of December 31, 1945.] Folkräkningen den 31 December 1945. Stockholm, 1947-.

XI. [Account of the crude tables, their content, etc.] Redogörelse för råtabellernas innehåll m. m. 1954. xi, 8*, 363 pp.°

See 18(4): Title 1788 and 21: Title 2420 for citations to other parts of the 1945 census.

4482 Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån.

Census of the population, December 31, 1950. Folkräkningen den 31 December 1950. Stockholm, 1952-. With English summaries and titles.

Vol. IV. Total enumeration. Population by occupation in communes, parishes and population clusters. Totala räkningen — folkmängden efter yrke i kommuner, församlingar och tätorter. 1954. vii, 6°, 489, [6] pp.°

Vol. V. Total enumeration. Population by age, sex and marital status. Totala räkningen — folkmängden efter ålder, kön och civilstånd. 1955. xii, 138, [6] pp.°

Vol. VII. Sample surveys. Statistics of income. Urvalsundersökningar. Statistiken över inkomst. 1956. XVI, 78°, 94 pp.

For citations to Vols. I-III and VI, see 22: Title 2528.

United Kingdom

4483 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.

Census, 1951, England and Wales. Classification of occupations. London, 1956. xvi, 218 pp.

This is a revised edition of the classification published in preliminary edition in 1951 for use both in connection with the 1951 census and in work on vital and health statistics. Introduction discusses occupational classification and social class grouping and gives the instructions for coding. A summary and the detailed lists of classified occupations are followed by an alphabetical list of occupations showing the code number of the group to which each is to be referred. The volumes containing the 1951 census of occupation tables will appear subsequently.

4484 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.

Census, 1951. England and Wales. County reports. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1952-.

Reports have been issued for the following counties in addition to those already cited (see 21: Title 4541): Anglesey and Caernarvonshire, Cornwall, Denbighshire and Flintshire.

Corrigenda have been issued, obtainable gratis, for the following previously issued reports: Cumberland and Westmorland, Durham, Essex, Glamorganshire, Hertfordshire, Kent, Lancashire, Leicestershire, Lincolnshire and Rutland, London, Middlesex, Monmouthshire, Northamptonshire, Nottinghamshire, Staffordshire, Surrey, Sussex, Warwickshire, Yorkshire-East and North Riding, Yorkshire-West Riding.

4485 Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales.

Census 1951, England and Wales. Report on Greater London and five other conurbations. London, H. M. Stationery Office, 1956. 352 pp.; 2 folding maps.

Introduction on definitions and statistical methods. General survey, summarizing characteristics. Analysis of differences within the conurbations under the headings: population growth, dwellings, households, housing density, education, social class, workplace movement. Comparison of the conurbations with each other. Beside Greater London, the conurbations are: Southeast Lancashire, West Midlands, West Yorkshire, Merseyside, Tyneside.

4486 Northern Ireland. General Register Office.

Census of population of Northern Ireland, 1951. County reports. Belfast, 1953-.

In addition to those already cited (see 21: Title 3417) the following has been issued: County of Armagh.°

U. S. S. R.

4487 U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie.

[The national economy of the USSR: a statistical compilation.] Narodnoe khoziastvo SSSR; statisticheskii sbornik. Moscow, the State Statistical Publishing House, 1956. a-j pp.; 270 pp. of tables. In Russian.

The first statistical handbook to be published since 1939. Population data include: estimates for 1940 and April 1956, of total, urban, and rural population and that of the republics and largest cities; birth and death rates per 1,000 population for 1940, 1950, 1953, 1955; workers in Soviet industry by broad occupational classification, 1940, 1950, 1955; employees in Soviet economy by industrial classification; percentages of women among employees, by industrial classification, January, 1940, and October, 1955; numbers of specialists with higher education and with medium-level education, by professional groups, Jan. 1, 1941, and July 1, 1955; elementary and high-school students, full-time college students, and scientific workers, 1940, 1950, 1955.

ASIA

Burma

4488 Burma. Census Department.

1953 stage census. Population. Series A. General data on age, sex, race, marital status, number of industries and farmers. Rangoon, Superintendent, Union Govt. Printing and Stationery, 1955. [viii], x, 352 pp., and 4 maps.

"Population Census was taken in two parts. The first part is called the Complete Population Census. Only 7 questions and 3 trigger questions were asked in this census. All permanent residents were enumerated. The second part is called the Sample Population Census. Twenty percent of the households enumerated in the Complete Population Census were included. Information on more important details in 32 questions was asked. All tables prepared from the Complete Population Census will be published as Series A and all tables prepared from the Sample Population Census will be published as Series B and C of the population tables.... The Chin Censuses are simple in nature and will be published in one issue without any series." [Advance releases cited in 22:Title 1438.]

China, People's Republic

[See Title 4292]

India

4489 India. [State....Superintendent of Census Operations.]

Census of India, 1951. [The final report.] Various places and dates of publication.

In addition to the volumes already cited (see 22:Title 2543) the following has been issued:

Vol. XI. Orissa. Cuttack, 1953-. Part I-C. Appendices.

Japan

4490 Japan. Bureau of Statistics.

Population census of 1950. Vol. VII. Report by prefecture. Tokyo, 1952-.

In addition to those volumes already cited (see 21:Title 1337) the volumes for the following prefectures have now been issued: Akita, Chiba, Ibaraki, Kagawa, Kanagawa, Nagasaki, Shiga, Tukushima.

[See also Title 4120]

Thailand

4491 Thailand. Central Statistical Office.

[Census of population, 1947, final figures.] Pp. [3]-[63] in: Statistical year book, Thailand, n.s., Vol. 1, 2495(1952). [Bangkok, 1953].°

AFRICA

Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland

4492 Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Northern Rhodesia.

Report on the census of population, 1951. Lusaka, 1954. 70 pp.°

Mozambique

4493 Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística.

[General census of population, 1950. III. The non-civilized population.] Recenseamento geral da população em 1950. III. População não civilizada. Lourenço Marques, 1955. XLII, 420, A-16 pp.

Text gives summary, comparison with

previous census, methodological notes, discussion of difficulties encountered. Tables include fertility data by age groups for districts and smaller administrative areas. Specimen forms are included.

For citations to Vols. I and II see 21:Title 1344.

Union of South Africa

4494 Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics.

Population census, 8th May, 1951. Volume 2. Marital status of the white population of the Union of South Africa — with 1946 census figures for all races of the population. Unie van Suid-Afrika. Bevolkingsensus 8 mei 1951. Boekdeel II. Huwelikstaat van die blanke bevolking van die Unie van Suid-Afrika tesame met 1946-sensussyfers vir alle rasse van die bevolking. Pretoria, 1956. x, 154 pp.

Contains summary and charts comparing data of 1911, 1921, 1936 and 1951.

OCEANIA

Australia

4495 Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics.

Census of the Commonwealth of Australia, 30th June, 1954. Canberra, Govt. Printer, 1955-.

Vol. I. New South Wales. Part I. Analysis of population in local government areas, etc. 1955. 192 pp., folding map. Part V. Population and occupied dwellings in localities. 1955. 54 pp.

Vol. II. Victoria. Part V. Population and occupied dwellings in localities. 1955. 40 pp.

Vol. IV. South Australia. Part III. Analysis of dwellings in local government areas, etc. 1955.°

Vol. V. Western Australia. Part V. Population and occupied dwellings in localities. 1955.°

For citations to other 1954 census volumes see 22:Titles 1452 and 3527.

SUBJECT INDEX

General population studies and theory - 4001-4040; also 4109, 4151, 4157, 4159, 4160, 4178, 4183, 4204, 4264, 4316, 4325, 4337, 4354, 4421, 4426.

Regional population studies:
- Historical studies - 4041-4055; also 4009, 4011, 4059, 4060, 4066, 4068, 4080, 4081, 4117, 4126, 4134, 4136, 4137, 4141, 4211, 4264, 4314, 4315,
- Regional Demography - 4056-4071; also 4029, 4046, 4097, 4129, 4135, 4139, 4211.
- Surveys containing demographic material - 4072-4086.

Spatial distribution:
- General spatial distribution - 4087-4099; also 4042, 4046, 4083, 4110, 4133, 4145.
- Urban patterns - 4100-4126; also 4035, 4045, 4051, 4054, 4080, 4137, 4344, 4345, 4394, 4395, 4434, 4485.
- Rural patterns - 4127-4132; also 4062, 4095, 4130.

Trends in population size:
- Past trends - 4133-4141; also 4045, 4051, 4058, 4061, 4066, 4068, 4075, 4094, 4097, 4117, 4128, 4130, 4318.
- Estimates - 4142-4145; also 4001, 4255, 4462.
- Projections and predictions - 4146-4151; also 4031, 4059, 4062, 4200, 4395.

Mortality:
- General mortality - 4152-4160; also 4002, 4008, 4013, 4031, 4033, 4058.
- Prenatal mortality - 4161-4163; also 4031.
- Infant mortality - 4164-4167; also 4161-4163, 4203.
- Mortality at other ages - 4168, 4169.
- Life tables - 4170-4178; also 4031, 4463.
- Mortality by social and economic groups - 4179-4183; also 4164.
- Mortality by cause - 4184-4194; also 4153, 4155, 4159, 4164, 4179, 4431.

Fertility and natural increase:
- General fertility - 4195-4209; also 4008, 4014, 4017, 4031, 4212, 4343, 4462.
- Differential fertility - 4210-4213; also 4040, 4202, 4203, 4208, 4340.
- Sterility and other pathology - 4214, 4215; also 4192.
- Fertility controls - 4216-4231; also 4031, 4207, 4365.

Marriage, divorce, and the family:
Marriage and divorce - 4232-4245; also 4031, 4085, 4175, 4197, 4202.
The family - 4246-4252; also 4077, 4086, 4202, 4205, 4208, 4240-4242, 4428.

International migration:
General - 4253-4264; also 4022, 4023, 4055, 4095, 4143, 4369, 4376, 4377, 4381, 4438.
Settlement and resettlement - 4265-4267; also 4041, 4043, 4044, 4047, 4050, 4052, 4081, 4082, 4352.
Temporary movements - 4268; also 4053, 4346, 4371, 4376, 4377.
Refugees - 4269-4272; also 4256, 4284, 4313, 4352, 4375, 4382, 4383.

Internal migration:
General - 4273-4277; also 4070, 4094, 4129, 4258, 4302, 4348.
Rural-urban movements - 4082, 4092, 4114, 4276.
Settlement and resettlement - 4278-4285; also 4087, 4266.

Characteristics:
Demographic - 4286-4292; also 4013, 4020, 4031, 4033, 4062, 4083, 4129, 4143, 4147, 4239, 4334, 4494.
Biological - 4293, 4294; also 4073, 4186, 4239.
Psychological - 4295; also 4003, 4186.
Economic - 4296-4308; also 4070, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4341, 4417, 4419.
Social - 4309; also 4073, 4288, 4307, 4341.
Ethnic - 4310-4315; also 4058, 4069, 4072, 4075, 4078, 4082, 4083, 4091, 4093, 4096, 4201, 4233, 4237, 4334, 4388, 4455.

Demographic and economic interrelations:
Demographic factors and resources - 4316-4323; also 4002.
Economic growth - 4324-4326; also 4005, 4011, 4102, 4152, 4335.
Labor force participation - 4327-4331; also 4037, 4070, 4148, 4202, 4299, 4303, 4337, 4417, 4418.
Occupation and industry - 4332-4334; also 4302, 4303, 4305, 4308.
Business fluctuations - 4335; also 4324.
Economic dependency - 4336, 4337; also 4331.
Other economic variables - 4338; also 4214.

Other interrelations:
Demographic and social factors - 4339-4347; also 4017, 4021, 4026, 4035, 4058, 4085, 4086, 4122, 4147, 4183, 4205, 4208, 4210, 4213, 4293, 4434.
Demographic and political factors - 4348-4352; also 4005.
Demographic and other factors - 4353-4356; also 4014, 4024, 4032.

Policies:
General population policy - 4020, 4027, 4058, 4060, 4211.
Measures affecting fertility - 4357-4367; also 4196, 4206, 4218, 4223, 4227, 4228.
Policy on internal redistribution - 4368; also 4276.
Policy on international migration - 4369-4384; also 4062, 4254, 4255, 4262, 4267, 4272, 4352.
Policy on quality - 4385-4388; also 4032.

Methods of research and analysis - 4389-4400; also 4007, 4009, 4010, 4012, 4014, 4019, 4026, 4045, 4048, 4053, 4092, 4103, 4117, 4124, 4143, 4183, 4186, 4195, 4199, 4200, 4204, 4238, 4243, 4286, 4288, 4295, 4324, 4327, 4343, 4356, 4403, 4416, 4418, 4422, 4423, 4485.

Organization and administration:
Registration of vital statistics - 4401-4408; also 4001, 4025, 4135, 4189.
Population censuses and registers - 4409-4414; also 4001, 4025, 4048, 4135, 4286, 4328, 4401-4405, 4407, 4408, 4430.
Other data collecting and processing - 4415-4419; also 4001, 4025, 4135, 4401-4405, 4407, 4408, 4483.

Professional meetings and conferences - 4420-4425; also 4003, 4015, 4016, 4035, 4063, 4085, 4217, 4222, 4223, 4230, 4231, 4254, 4320, 4330, 4381, 4395.

Bibliographies - 4426-4443; also 4001, 4085, 4098, 4274, 4366, 4392, 4393, 4398, 4453.

New periodicals - 4444-4453.

Official statistics:
Census data - 4454-4459, 4470-4476, 4478, 4479, 4481-4486, 4488-4495; also 4001, 4120, 4286, 4292, 4311, 4430.
Vital statistics - 4460-4463, 4477; also 4001, 4177, 4193, 4234.
Other primary data - 4464-4469, 4480, 4487; also 4001, 4088, 4438.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

In this index the listing of item numbers has been subdivided by topic only in the case of the United States. For the other areas, the identification of the topics may be facilitated by a quick comparison of the numbers listed under the desired areal heading with the range of the item numbers on the desired topic, as indicated in the immediately preceding subject index.

NORTH AMERICA

Bahama Islands - 4139, 4454.
Canada - 4074, 4121, 4187, 4322, 4379, 4455.
Cuba - 4456.
Guadeloupe - 4060, 4065.
Guatemala - 4047.
Haiti - 4044, 4286.
Martinique - 4060, 4065.
Mexico - 4020, 4376, 4377, 4380, 4384, 4457.
Puerto Rico - 4229, 4258.
United States:
- General Population Studies and Theory - 4003, 4028.
- Regional Studies - 4050, 4067, 4117.
- Spatial Distribution - 4102, 4117, 4122, 4344, 4345, 4394.
- Size Trends - 4117, 4144, 4318, 4462.
- Mortality - 4156, 4162, 4163, 4166, 4170, 4177, 4179-4182, 4184-4186, 4189, 4193, 4463.
- Fertility - 4195, 4199, 4205, 4210, 4212, 4213, 4215, 4343, 4462.
- Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4205, 4233, 4239, 4240, 4247, 4250.
- International Migration - 4050, 4258, 4377.
- Internal Migration - 4258, 4277, 4302.
- Characteristics - 4003, 4186, 4233, 4239, 4293, 4302, 4306, 4307, 4312, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4334, 4341, 4417.
- Economic Interrelations - 4102, 4302, 4317, 4318, 4321, 4324, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4334, 4335, 4338, 4417, 4418.
- Other Interrelations - 4122, 4205, 4210, 4213, 4341, 4343-4345, 4353, 4356.
- Policies - 4363, 4367, 4377, 4384.
- Methods - 4117, 4186, 4195, 4199, 4324, 4327, 4343, 4356, 4393, 4394, 4397, 4403, 4418.
- Organization - 4189, 4328, 4403, 4417, 4418.
- Professional Meetings and Conferences - 4003, 4330.
- Bibliographies - 4393.
- Official Statistics - 4177, 4193, 4458-4469.
- Regions:
  - East Coast states - 4277.
  - New England - 4122, 4344.
  - West - 4318.
- States:
  - Kansas - 4084.
  - Missouri - 4138.
  - North Carolina - 4097.
  - Oklahoma - 4170.
  - Texas - 4334.
  - Wisconsin - 4067, 4367.
- Cities:
  - Baltimore, Md. - 4212.
  - Brooklyn, N. Y. - 4213.
  - Des Moines, Iowa - 4163.
  - Greenwich, Conn. - 4112.
  - Indianapolis, Ind. - 4205.
  - Syracuse, N. Y. - 4215.

Virgin Islands - 4258.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina - 4018, 4143, 4190, 4200, 4262, 4336, 4369, 4391.
Bolivia - 4004.
Brazil - 4011, 4064, 4068, 4089, 4167, 4198, 4245, 4252, 4262, 4280, 4370, 4470.
Chile - 4043, 4075, 4171, 4267.
Colombia - 4136, 4372, 4373, 4471.
Ecuador - 4266, 4402, 4472.
Paraguay - 4265.
Peru - 4106.
Surinam - 4095.
Uruguay - 4165, 4340, 4411.
Venezuela - 4473.

EUROPE

Europe - 4104, 4273, 4313, 4374, 4438.
- Scandinavia - 4395.
- Western Europe - 4013, 4033, 4111, 4149, 4306.

Austria - 4132-4134, 4253, 4263.
Belgium - 4041, 4047, 4148, 4161, 4268, 4311, 4371, 4416.
Bulgaria - 4326, 4474.
Czechoslovakia - 4055, 4116, 4124, 4326, 4352.
Denmark - 4146, 4298, 4357.
Finland - 4046, 4100, 4299, 4309, 4405.
France - 4009, 4030, 4048, 4105, 4108, 4128, 4147, 4150, 4164, 4182, 4202, 4210, 4243, 4244, 4257, 4268, 4276, 4315, 4329, 4348, 4358, 4360, 4429.
Germany - 4051, 4053, 4055, 4131.

Germany. Democratic Republic - 4070, 4081, 4090, 4125, 4256, 4259, 4326, 4352.
Germany. Federal Republic - 4088, 4113, 4137, 4221, 4234, 4259, 4265, 4270, 4287, 4300, 4361, 4410, 4426, 4430, 4432, 4446, 4475-4477.
Greece - 4246, 4407.
Hungary - 4080, 4119, 4154, 4182, 4236, 4242, 4326, 4419.
Ireland - 4017, 4066.
Italy - 4008, 4029, 4130, 4151, 4155, 4210, 4230, 4253, 4254, 4262, 4267, 4342, 4381, 4478.
Liechtenstein - 4479.
Luxembourg - 4257, 4314, 4480.
Malta - 4057.
Netherlands - 4041, 4103, 4168, 4182, 4211, 4237, 4369, 4441.
Norway - 4197, 4389.
Poland - 4034, 4188, 4264, 4326, 4347, 4352, 4365, 4368, 4406, 4450.
Portugal - 4175, 4196, 4252, 4260, 4262, 4290, 4362.
Romania - 4326, 4451.
Spain - 4054, 4059, 4262.
Sweden - 4092, 4176, 4192, 4216, 4232, 4301, 4304, 4308, 4312, 4350, 4359, 4481, 4482.
Switzerland - 4191, 4253, 4386.
United Kingdom:
Great Britain - 4005, 4235, 4248, 4261, 4264, 4331, 4351, 4392.
England and Wales - 4199, 4275, 4483-4485.
England - 4042, 4086, 4355.
Northern Ireland - 4486.
Scotland - 4050, 4199.
Wales - 4043.
Yugoslavia - 4038, 4126, 4141, 4326.

U. S. S. R.

U. S. S. R. - 4087, 4094, 4115, 4123, 4169, 4284, 4285, 4288, 4296, 4306, 4387, 4390, 4409, 4452, 4487.
Belorussia - 4442.

ASIA

Asia - 4027, 4063, 4316, 4424.
Central Asia - 4427.
Far East - 4140, 4424.
Middle East - 4433, 4436, 4440.
South Asia - 4085.
Southeast Asia - 4444.
Burma - 4378, 4488.
Ceylon - 4135.
China - 4045.
China. People's Republic - 4083, 4096, 4099, 4241, 4251, 4255, 4292.
Cyprus - 4093, 4172.
Hongkong - 4255.
India - 4079, 4203, 4217, 4219, 4222, 4226, 4228, 4289, 4295, 4297, 4303, 4320, 4332, 4333, 4378, 4385, 4388, 4489.
Indochina - 4129.
Indonesia - 4025, 4041, 4114, 4249, 4399, 4404.
Iran - 4447.
Israel - 4062, 4173, 4291, 4346, 4349, 4403, 4448.
Japan - 4031, 4098, 4120, 4143, 4199, 4206, 4218, 4227, 4443, 4490.
Macau - 4001.
Malaya, Federation of - 4082.
New Guinea (Netherlands) - 4274.
Pakistan - 4101, 4127, 4269, 4414, 4445.
Portuguese India - 4001.
Portuguese Timor - 4001.
Ryukyu Islands - 4077, 4143.
Taiwan - 4058.
Thailand - 4491.
Turkey - 4278.

AFRICA

Africa - 4035, 4434.
Central Africa - 4072.
Algeria - 4091.
Angola - 4001, 4310, 4401.
Belgian Congo - 4107, 4201, 4274, 4279, 4283, 4435.
British East Africa - 4142.
Cameroons (Fr. Adm.) - 4437.
Cape Verde Islands - 4001.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:
Northern Rhodesia - 4069, 4078, 4492.
Southern Rhodesia - 4078.
French Equatorial Africa - 4437.
French West Africa - 4110, 4238, 4437.
Kenya - 4073.
Libya - 4052.
Madagascar - 4437.
Mauritius - 4174.
Morocco (Fr.) - 4281.
Mozambique - 4001, 4493.
Portuguese Guinea - 4001.
Réunion - 4282.
São Tomé and Principe - 4001.
Togoland (Fr.) - 4056, 4437.
Tunisia - 4071.
Union of South Africa - 4494.

OCEANIA

Australia - 4199, 4495.
Hawaii - 4209, 4258.
New Caledonia - 4076.
New Hebrides - 4061.
New Zealand - 4118.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World - 4026, 4145, 4225, 4319, 4323, 4412, 4413, 4425.
American Nations - 4422.
Latin America - 4262, 4305, 4424.
Portuguese Overseas Territories - 4001, 4260.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Aario, Leo E. - 4100.
Abrahamson, E. - 4216.
Acher, Gilbert - 4253.
Ahmad, Kazi S. - 4101, 4269.
Ahmad, Nafis - 4127.
All India Conference on Family Planning, Second - 4217.
Allen, Gordon - 4195.
Almeida Garrett, Antonio de - 4196.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 4001.
Amano, Fumiko Y. - 4218.
American Economic Association - 4002, 4102.
American Eugenics Society - 4003.
Anciaux, Léon - 4041.
Andrews, J. H. - 4042.
Angenot, L. H. J. - 4103.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 4401.
Aralovets, N. D. - 4296.
Asian Affairs - 4444.
Atkins, Guy - 4310.
Atlantik-Brücke e.V., Hamburg - 4426.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 4495.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 4104, 4133, 4134.
Averanga Mollinedo, Asthenio - 4004.

- B -

Backer, Julie E. - 4197.
Bahama Islands - 4454.
Balandier, Georges - 4072.
Balfour, Marshall C. - 4152.
Banks, A. L. - 4016.
Bär, A. L. S. - 4369.
Bardis, Panos D. - 4246.
Barton, John - 4005.
Bastos de Avila, Fernando - 4370.
Baur, J. E. - 4043.
Belcher, John C. - 4170.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 4311.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale - 4268, 4371.
Bell, S. - 4073.
Belshaw, Horace - 4316.
Ben-David, J. - 4346.
Benites B., Miguel - 4402.
Bergmann, A. M. - 4372.
Bergsten, K. E. - 4092.
Berkeley-Hill, Owen - 4219.
Bernot, L. - 4006.
Bezon, A. - 4056.
Bhatia, C. M. - 4295.
Bieda, W. - 4368.
Biological Society of Pakistan - 4445.
Bj-n, E. - 4312.
Bjerve, P. J. - 4389.
Blake, Judith - 4017.
Blöcker, H. - 4265.
Bocaz S., Albino - 4171.
Bogue, Donald J. - 4102.
Boguslaw, R. - 4007.
Bolaños Sánchez, Rodrigo - 4415.
Boldrini, Marcello - 4008.
Boll, Eleanor S. - 4247.
Bonné, Alfred - 4346.
Böök, J. A. - 4232.
Boone, Olga - 4435.
Bossard, James H. S. - 4247.
Bottinelli, P. - 4391.
Bourdon, Jean - 4009.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 4153.
Boyarski, A. Ya. - 4390.
Boyd, W. D. - 4044.
Boyd, William C. - 4010.
Bravard, Yves - 4128.
Brazil. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 4198.
Brazil. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 4470.
Brewster, Agnes W. - 4307.
Brice, W. C. - 4278.
Brodersen, Arvid - 4346.
Bulgaria. Direction Générale de la Statistique - 4474.
Burma. Census Department - 4488.
Buzzati-Traverso, Adriano A. - 4420.

- C -

Camargo, José Francisco de - 4011.
Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura della Sardenga - 4381.
Camiller, A. P. - 4057.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Indian Affairs Branch - 4455.
Canino, Antonio - 4254.
Central Asian Research Centre - 4427.

Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 4135.
Chandrasekaran, C. - 4424.
Chapin, Miriam - 4074.
Chaves, Milcíades - 4373.
Chen Shao-Hsing - 4058.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística - 4171.
Chombart de Lauwe, P. - 4105.
Chothia, F. S. - 4297.
Cizon, Francis A. - 4233.
Clark, Colin - 4012, 4199.
Clark, Philip J. - 4353.
Clemmesen, Carl - 4357.
Coale, Ansley J. - 4013.
Coene, R. de - 4279.
Cohen, Bernice H. - 4293.
Cole, John P. - 4106.
Cole, Lamont C. - 4014.
Collins, Sydney F. - 4248.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 4136, 4471.
Comhaire, J. - 4107.
Cooper, Sophia - 4328.
Costa, A. A. de C. - 4167.
Coursaget, Jean - 4015.
Cragg, J. B. - 4016.
Cuba. Oficina Nacional de los Censos Demográfico y Electoral - 4456.
Cyprus. Secretariat. Statistics Section - 4172.

- D -

Daric, Jean - 4059.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 4203.
Davies, T. A. Lloyd - 4331.
Davis, Kingsley - 4002, 4017.
Davis, S. G. - 4255.
Deevey, Edward S. - 4317.
De Groodt, M. - 4354.
Demény, Pál - 4154.
Denmark. Copenhagen. Statistiske Kontor - 4146.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 4298.
Derogy, Jacques - 4358.
De Rom, F. - 4161.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungswissenschaft e.V. - 4446.
Devons, Ely - 4392.
Dieulefait, Carlos E. - 4018, 4424.
Dorn, Harold F. - 4184.
Druzhinin, N. - 4409.
Duijker, H. C. J. - 4019.
Durán Ochoa, Julio - 4020.

- E -

East African Statistical Department - 4142.
Eberhard, Wolfram - 4045.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 4472.
Ehrmann, Winston - 4428.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 4339, 4346.
Elfvengren, Elisabeth - 4299.
Elizaga, Juan C. - 4200, 4336.
Emperaire, J. - 4075.
Enkola, K. - 4046.
Evang, K. - 4359.
Eysenck, H. J. - 4355.

- F -

Fabri, Joseph - 4047.
Faivre, Jean P. - 4076.
Fayot-Petitmaire, M. - 4360.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Northern Rhodesia - 4492.
Federici, Nora - 4210.
Felton, Jean S. - 4185.
Ferreira Reis, Arthur C. - 4280.
Fisher, Joseph L. - 4102.
Fleury, Michel - 4048.
Forde, Daryll - 4035.
Fourastié, Jean - 4147.
France. The Cultural Division of the French Embassy - 4429.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 4087.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 4060, 4108, 4164, 4348.
Frater, A. S. - 4061.
Freedman, Ronald - 4208.
Friedmann, John R. P. - 4109.
Fuller, Varden - 4318.
Fulton, J. F. - 4049.

- G -

Gadille, Jacques - 4281.
Ganón, Isaac - 4340.
Garfinkle, Stuart - 4327.
George, Pierre - 4421.
Germany. Federal Republic. North Rhine-Westphalia. Statistisches Landesamt - 4477.
Germany. Federal Republic. Rhineland-Palatinate. Landesamt. - 4137.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 4088, 4234, 4410, 4430, 4475, 4476.
Ghilain, J. - 4201.
Gibbons, William J. - 4220.
Gibson, J. R. - 4294.
Gil, Benjamin Z. - 4062, 4403.
Gini, Corrado - 4063, 4337.
Girard, Alain - 4202.
Glacken, Clarence J. - 4077.
Glass, Bentley - 4293.

Glick, Paul C. - 4341.
Godard, Jean - 4110.
Godlund, Sven - 4092.
Gonçalves, Antônio C. - 4064.
Gordon, John E. - 4152.
Gordon, R. A. - 4324.
Gourou, Pierre - 4129, 4282.
Graaff, E. A. van de - 4404.
Graham, I. C. C. - 4050.
Grant, J. Richard - 4393.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 4483-4485.
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce - 4235.
Grebenik, E. - 4016.
Grebler, Leo - 4111.
Greenwich, Conn. Planning and Zoning Commission - 4112.
Guralnick, L. - 4180.

- H -

Haas, J. H. de - 4168.
Haenszel, William - 4186, 4431.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 4092.
Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique - 4286.
Hall, Harvey P. - 4436.
Hammond, E. Cuyler - 4184.
Hansen, Morris H. - 4393.
Harmsen, Hans - 4021, 4113, 4169, 4221, 4270, 4287, 4432, 4446.
Harper, Fowler W. - 4366.
Harris, Marvin - 4089.
Hauser, Philip M. - 4393, 4394.
Heberle, Rudolf - 4022, 4023.
Hébette, Fernand - 4148.
Hebrew University. The Economic Research Institute - 4433.
Heeren, H. J. - 4114.
Henry, Louis - 4048, 4065, 4202.
Hoffmann, Elsbeth - 4432.
Hoffstetter, Robert - 4024.
Hörl, Irmgard - 4051.
Horne, A. - 4300.
Horstmann, Kurt - 4025, 4273.
Hughes, A. J. B. - 4078.
Human Relations Area Files, Inc. - 4079.
Huxley, Julian - 4319.

- I -

India. Ministry of Finance - 4203.
India. Ministry of Health - 4222.
India. [State....Superintendent of Census Operations.] - 4489.
Indonesia. Service d'Information de l'Ambassade de l'Indonésie en France - 4249.
Indra, R. Raja - 4135.
Institut Universitaire d'Information Sociale et Economique - 4416.
Institute of Jewish Affairs. World Jewish Congress - 4313.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 4422.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration - 4374.
International Labour Office - 4332, 4385.
International Planned Parenthood Federation - 4223.
International Research Office on the Social Implications of Technological Change - 4434.
International Sociological Association - 4026.
International Statistical Institute - 4423.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 4424.
Iran. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 4447.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research - 4173, 4448.
Itagaki, Yoichi - 4027.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 4155.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 4478.

- J -

Jaffe, A. J. - 4328.
Jakhade, V. M. - 4320.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 4143, 4490.
Jewish Agency - 4349.
Jiminez Castro, Wilburg - 4411.
Jureen, Lars - 4308.

- K -

Kant, Edgar - 4092.
Karon, Bertram P. - 4039.
Kellogg, Charles E. - 4002.
Keyser, E. - 4081.
Killeffer, D. H. - 4321.
Klaauw, C. J. van der - 4441.
Klein, J. K. - 4256.
Klein, W. C. - 4274.
Klinger, András - 4236.
Kollar, K. L. - 4028.
Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, Tervuren, Belgium - 4435.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 4115.
Korčák, Jaromír - 4116.
Kovacsics, József - 4080.
Krenzlin, Anneliese - 4090.
Krooth, Robert S. - 4356.
Kruyt, J. P. - 4211.
Kuhn, W. - 4081.
Kulischer, Eugene M. - 4288.

- L -

Lägnert, Folke - 4350.
Lancet - 4224.
Langrod, G. - 4375.
Larnaude, Marcel - 4091.
Lauterbach, Herbert - 4361.
Lázaro Salinas, José - 4376.
Lebergott, Stanley - 4328.
Le Bussy, R. - 4283.
Lee, John F. - 4377.
Leeuwen, B. van - 4237.
Lehner, Alessandro - 4342.
Lehrmann, Charles - 4314.
Lehrmann, Graziella - 4314.
Leister, Ingeborg - 4066.
Lenzi, Romolo - 4029.
Leonard, William R. - 4393.
Lestapis, Stanislas de - 4030.
Lew, Edward A. - 4250.
Lewis, A. - 4187.
Lias, Godfrey - 4284.
Liechtenstein. Fürstliche Regierung - 4479.
Lilienfeld, Abraham M. - 4179, 4212.
Lincombe Lodge Research Library - 4449.
Lindberg, Valter - 4405.
Lippmann, Adolf von - 4362.
Litwin, J. - 4406.
Loftus, P. J. - 4393.
Lo Gatto, Anthony F. - 4363.
Lowe, C. R. - 4294.
Lublin, Folke - 4301.
Lund University, Department of Geography - 4092.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 4257, 4480.
Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques - 4257, 4480.

- M -

McCamman, Dorothy - 4307.
MacGibbon, D. A. - 4322.
McKeown, Thomas - 4343.
McKinley, E. - 4325.
Madden, Carl H. - 4117.
Madigan, Francis C. - 4183.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4302.
Mamoria, C. B. - 4289.
Manley, Douglas - 4261.
Marczewski, J. - 4326.
Marks, Herbert H. - 4156.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 4067.
Massé, L. - 4238.
Matlingly, Paul F. - 4138.
Mauranges, P. - 4364.
Mauritius. Central Statistical Office - 4174.
Måwe, C.-E. - 4232.
Melamid, Alexander - 4093.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 4162, 4239.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 4457.
Meyer, Morton A. - 4411.
Middle East Institute - 4436.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 4157.
Miller, Herman P. - 4341.
Mimet, P. R. - 4225.
Minc, B. - 4425.
Mintz, Sidney W. - 4258.
Mironenko, V. P. - 4094.
Modrzewska, K. - 4188.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 4180, 4189.
Mortara, Giorgio - 4068.
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 4493.
Mulder, G. C. A. - 4095.
Müller, K. V. - 4259.
Myers, Robert J. - 4181.

- N -

Narain, Barket - 4226.
Nordbotten, Svein - 4389.
Northern Ireland. General Register Office - 4486.
Norway. Norsk Statistisk Forening - 4395.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 4395.
Noyes, Anne W. - 4436.

- O -

Oates, David - 4052.
O'Connor, Daniel A. - 4240.
Okazaki, Ayanori - 4031.
Olson, Lawrence - 4227.
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation - 4149.
Ornati, Oscar A. - 4303.
Osborn, Frederick - 4032.
Osborne, R. H. - 4275.

- P -

Paes Moraes, Joaquim J. - 4175.
Pan, Chia-Lin - 4153.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 4212.
Peacock, A. T. - 4016.
Pecora, Aldo - 4130.
Penrose, L. S. - 4016.
Pérez, M. L. - 4190.
Perez Guerrero, Edmundo - 4266.
Perrin, Nadine - 4276, 4329.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen - 4096.
Petersen, Kaare - 4395.
Petrov, N. A. - 4241.
Phillips, Coy T. - 4097.
Pirie, N. W. - 4016.

Plank, K. - 4242.
Poland. Laws, statutes, etc. - 4365.
Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America - 4450.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 4260, 4290.
Pownall, L. L. - 4118.
Pressat, Roland - 4150, 4243.

- R -

Radha Mohan - 4378.
Raja, K. C. K. E. - 4228.
Ralston, Douglas L. - 4414.
Ramm, Heinz - 4053.
Rao, M. S. P. - 4333.
Rapkin, Chester - 4102.
Ratto, M. Orsini - 4267.
Record, R. G. - 4343.
Rédei, Jenő - 4182.
Rhode, Gotthold - 4081.
Rider, R. - 4214.
Robinson, J. B. Perry - 4082.
Robinson, Kenneth - 4437.
Roddick, Paul M. - 4379.
Romania. Directiunea Centrale de Statistica - 4451.
Roof, Michael K. - 4288.
Ross, J. F. S. - 4351.
Ryder, Norman B. - 4204.

- S -

S., J. - 4452.
Saetersdal, Olaf - 4395.
Saldún de Rogríguez, M. L. - 4165.
Sand, René - 4331.
San Martin y Torres, Xavier - 4380.
Sariola, Sakari - 4309.
Sauter, Arnold - 4191.
Scheidl, Leopold - 4098.
Scherler, Kathrin - 4386.
Schindele, M. - 4119.
Schlesinger, Rudolf - 4387.
Schmid, Calvin F. - 4396, 4400.
Schmitz, H. E. - 4166.
Schnabel, R. F. - 4163.
Schoeneck, F. J. - 4215.
Schütt, Horst - 4131.
Schwind, Martin - 4120.
Senior, Clarence - 4261.
Shabad, Theodore - 4083.
Sharer, C. J. - 4139.
Shaul, J. R. - 4069.
Sheridan, Richard - 4084.
Shimkin, Michael B. - 4186.
Shrikant, L. M. - 4388.
Shudde, Louis O. - 4181.
Shuval, Judith T. - 4346.
Sikron, M. - 4291.
Simon, L. - 4192.
Skellam, J. G. - 4016.
Skibbe, Bruno - 4099.
Skrabanek, R. L. - 4334.
Slesinger, Reuben E. - 4002.
Smit, P. - 4441.
Smith, W. P. - 4338.
Solomon, Erwin S. - 4205, 4213.
Somogyi, Stefano - 4151.
Sorokin, P. A. - 4397.
Sotiroff, G. - 4005.
Spelt, J. - 4121.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 4002, 4335.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 4158.
Spielman, Ralph - 4122, 4344.
Steinberg, Joseph - 4393.
Stewart, Charles D. - 4393.
Stolnitz, George J. - 4033, 4159.
Stolper, Wolfgang F. - 4070.
Strobel, G. - 4123.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 4229.
Sullenger, T. E. - 4345.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 4176, 4304, 4481, 4482.
Szabady, Egon - 4236.
Szulc, Stefan - 4034.

- T -

Tabatoni, Pierre - 4429.
Taeuber, Conrad - 4393.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 4206.
Tarver, J. D. - 4170.
Tassinari, G. - 4230.
Thailand. Central Statistical Office - 4491.
Tisserand-Perrier, M. - 4244.
Torres-Balba, Leopoldo - 4054.
Toussaint, Maurice - 4315.
Treadgold, Donald W. - 4285.
Troger, Ernst - 4132.

- U -

Uhnbom, I. - 4407.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 4494.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4487.
Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura (Rome) - 4381.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 4438.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 4140.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 4305, 4382.
United Nations. General Assembly - 4383.
United Nations. Population Branch - 4366.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 4408.

United Nations. Statistical Office - 4412, 4413.
United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration - 4414.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization - 4035, 4036, 4085, 4271, 4346, 4398, 4439.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Middle East Science Co-operation Office - 4440.
U.S. Bureau of the Census - 4144, 4292, 4458, 4459, 4464-4469.
U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy - 4306.
U.S. Congress. Joint Committee on the Economic Report - 4417.
U.S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research - 4262.
U.S. Department of State. Office of Libraries and Intelligence-Acquisition - 4453.
U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 4177, 4193, 4460-4463.
U.S. Public Health Service - 4277.
U.S. Social Security Administration. Division of Research and Statistics - 4307.
U.S. Special Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics - 4418.
U.S. Treaties, etc. - 4384.
University of Leiden. Jan van der Hoeven Stichting voor Theoretische Biologie van Dier en Mensch - 4441.

- V -

Vakar, Nicholas P. - 4442.
Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 4160, 4178.
Valk, M. H. van der - 4251.
Vance, Rupert B. - 4183.
Van Heuven Goedhart, G. J. - 4272.
Van Klaveren, J. J. - 4037.
Van Nort, Leighton - 4039.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 4473.
Verešík, Ján - 4124.
Vibert, Jean - 4071.
Vincent, Paul - 4207.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 4038.

- W -

Watson, B. P. - 4194.
Weinstein, Eugene - 4039.
Wertheim, W. F. - 4399.
Whately, M. T. - 4167.
Whelpton, P. K. - 4208.
Whitney, V. H. - 4323.
Wiebel, Elfriede - 4125.
Wightman de Carvalho, A. V. - 4424.
Willems, Emilio - 4245, 4252.
Williams, W. M. - 4086.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 4263.
Winter, E. P. - 4338.
Winter, Eduard - 4055.
Wisconsin Medical Journal - 4367.
Wiskemann, Elizabeth - 4352.
Witthauer, Kurt - 4145.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 4330.
World Health Organization - 4331.
Wrong, Dennis H. - 4040.
Wrzyszczynski, S. - 4347.

- Y -

Yabuki, Katsuji - 4443.
Yerushalmy, J. - 4209.
Young, Pauline - 4400.
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 4141.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko in Evidenco - 4126.

- Z -

Zetterberg, Otto - 4308.
Zsámboki, Zoltán - 4419.
Zubrzycki, Jerzy - 4264.
Zuckerman, Solly - 4231.

STATISTICS

COMPLETE EXPECTATION OF LIFE ($\mathring{e}_x$) AT VARIOUS AGES IN SELECTED COUNTRIES /1

These figures are the most recent available since 1939 and are for countries with populations of 500,000 or more. No adjustment has been made for deficiencies, which in some cases may be serious. Unless otherwise noted the figures were taken from publications of the United Nations Statistical Office, which present mainly data officially submitted by governments.

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
North America								
Canada /a	1950-52	M	66.33	68.33	60.15	50.76	32.45	16.49
		F	70.83	72.33	64.02	54.41	35.63	18.64
Costa Rica	1949-51	M, F	55.72	60.66	56.28	47.12	30.32	15.38
El Salvador	1949-51	M	49.94	54.31	52.85	44.48	30.24	16.94
		F	52.40	56.35	54.99	46.50	31.53	17.40
Jamaica (ex. dep.)	1950-52	M	55.73	59.85	54.46	45.26	28.63	14.30
		F	58.89	62.42	56.68	47.74	31.45	16.49
Mexico	1940	M	37.92	44.43	45.43	37.56	24.82	13.35
		F	39.79	46.22	47.86	40.01	26.60	13.54
Panama /b	1941-43	M	50.54	54.13	50.10	41.91	27.26	14.52
		F	53.46	56.58	52.48	44.28	30.15	16.38
Trinidad and Tobago	1950-52	M	56.31	60.50	53.19	44.01	27.06	13.04
		F	58.45	62.18	54.88	45.90	29.76	15.15
U.S., Continental	1949-51	M	65.47	66.73	58.35	48.92	30.79	15.68
		F	70.96	71.84	63.38	53.73	35.06	18.50
Whites /2	1954	M	67.4	68.3	59.8	50.3	31.8	16.2
		F	73.6	74.2	65.6	55.9	36.7	19.4
Nonwhites /2	1954	M	61.0	63.1	54.8	45.5	28.7	15.7
		F	65.8	67.4	59.1	49.5	31.9	18.3
South America								
Argentina	1947	M	56.9	61.7	54.7	45.6	28.2	13.8
		F	61.4	65.7	58.7	49.6	32.4	16.5
Chile /c	1952	M	49.84	56.83	51.39	42.67	27.25	13.99
		F	53.89	60.62	55.71	47.08	31.33	16.42
Venezuela /3	1941-42	M	45.83	51.24	48.19	39.92	26.21	14.00
		F	47.55	52.48	49.65	41.59	28.49	15.80
Europe								
Austria	1949-51	M	61.9	65.9	58.0	48.7	30.7	15.1
		F	67.0	70.1	62.2	52.6	34.2	17.3

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age 0	1	10	20	40	60
Europe (cont.)								
Belgium	1946-49	M	62.0	65.3	57.4	48.0	30.6	15.5
		F	67.3	69.7	61.7	52.3	34.2	17.5
Denmark	1946-50	M	67.8	70.0	61.7	52.2	33.8	17.1
		F	70.1	71.7	63.3	53.6	35.0	17.9
Finland	1946-50	M	58.59	61.09	53.44	44.40	28.02	13.75
		F	65.87	67.97	60.18	51.02	33.59	16.79
France	1950-51	M	63.6	66.1	57.9	48.4	30.4	15.1
		F	69.3	71.2	63.0	53.4	35.0	18.1
Germany Federal Republic	1949-51	M	64.6	67.8	59.8	50.3	32.3	16.2
		F	68.5	71.0	62.8	53.2	34.7	17.5
Hungary	1941	M	54.92	61.75	55.27	46.65	30.14	15.00
		F	58.22	64.00	57.32	48.73	32.12	16.03
Ireland	1945-47	M	60.5	64.4	56.9	47.8	30.6	15.1
		F	62.4	65.5	57.9	48.8	32.1	16.4
Netherlands	1950-52	M	70.6	71.6	63.4	53.7	34.9	17.8
		F	72.9	73.5	65.1	55.4	36.3	18.6
Norway	1946-50	M	69.25	70.70	62.63	53.25	35.16	18.39
		F	72.65	73.56	65.24	55.64	36.96	19.45
Poland /4	1952-53	M	58.6	—	—	—	—	—
		F	64.2	—	—	—	—	—
Portugal	1949-52	M	55.52	60.98	56.13	47.02	30.26	15.12
		F	60.50	65.64	60.97	51.83	34.45	17.66
Spain	1940	M	47.1	52.4	48.6	40.0	25.4	12.4
		F	53.2	58.8	55.5	47.0	30.7	15.2
Sweden	1946-50	M	69.04	69.92	61.62	52.14	33.84	17.05
		F	71.58	72.08	63.58	53.95	35.29	18.03
Switzerland /5	1948-53	M	66.36	67.81	59.64	50.16	31.88	15.69
		F	70.85	71.86	63.55	53.86	35.02	17.77
United Kingdom								
England and Wales	1953	M	67.30	68.36	59.87	50.22	31.41	15.03
		F	72.44	73.19	64.64	54.88	35.86	18.49
Scotland	1954	M	65.53	66.90	58.48	48.83	30.25	14.52
		F	70.53	71.47	62.90	53.14	34.31	17.39
Asia								
Ceylon /6	1954	M	60.3	64.3	60.2	51.0	33.1	16.6
		F	59.4	62.7	59.3	50.3	33.6	16.8

Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries (Continued)

Country	Years	Sex	Age					
			0	1	10	20	40	60
Asia (cont.)								
India /e	1941-50	M	32.45	39.00	38.97	33.03	20.53	10.13
		F	31.66	37.30	39.45	32.90	21.06	11.33
Israel (Jews)	1954	M	67.5	69.1	61.0	51.7	33.1	16.1
		F	70.5	71.9	63.7	54.0	35.0	17.7
Japan /f	1953	M	61.9	64.3	57.3	48.0	30.6	15.0
		F	65.7	67.7	60.8	51.4	33.9	17.7
Thailand	1947-48	M	48.7	52.0	47.9	39.8	25.6	12.7
		F	51.9	55.2	50.9	42.7	28.4	14.2
Africa								
Belgian Congo								
African population /g	1950-52	M	37.64	42.45	41.40	34.41	21.48	10.63
		F	40.00	44.14	43.23	36.29	23.33	12.27
Mauritius (ex. dep.) /h	1952	M	49.79	54.71	49.23	40.11	23.58	11.18
		F	52.29	56.74	52.22	43.67	28.75	14.59
Union of South Africa								
Europeans	1945-47	M	63.78	65.51	57.71	48.35	30.38	15.34
		F	68.31	69.63	61.73	52.27	34.07	18.04
Asiatics	1945-47	M	50.70	54.29	48.78	40.22	24.82	11.97
		F	49.75	52.82	47.47	39.30	24.78	11.96
Oceania								
Australia /i	1946-48	M	66.07	67.25	59.04	49.64	31.23	15.36
		F	70.63	71.45	63.11	53.47	34.91	18.11
New Zealand								
Europeans	1950-52	M	68.29	69.03	60.60	51.15	32.65	16.19
		F	72.43	72.90	64.37	54.64	35.64	18.53
Maoris	1950-52	M	54.05	57.69	50.99	42.21	26.41	12.81
		F	55.88	59.08	52.05	43.29	27.00	14.41

a/ Excluding Yukon and Northwest Territories.
b/ Excluding tribal Indians and data for Canal Zone.
c/ Excluding Amerindians, numbering 16,322 at 1946 census.
d/ Area as of date.
e/ Data relate to an area with 294,749,000 inhabitants at the census in 1951. Values for ages under 5 and 60 and over are estimated.
f/ Japanese nationals in Japan only. Excluding Amami Islands acquired from Ryukyu Islands December 25, 1953.
g/ Based on sample surveys of approximately 4 per cent of population.
h/ Excluding Chinese population.
i/ Excluding full-blooded aborigines.

Sources

1/ Unless otherwise noted, figures were taken from: United Nations Statistical Office. Demographic Yearbook, 1955, Table 32.
2/ U.S. National Office of Vital Statis-

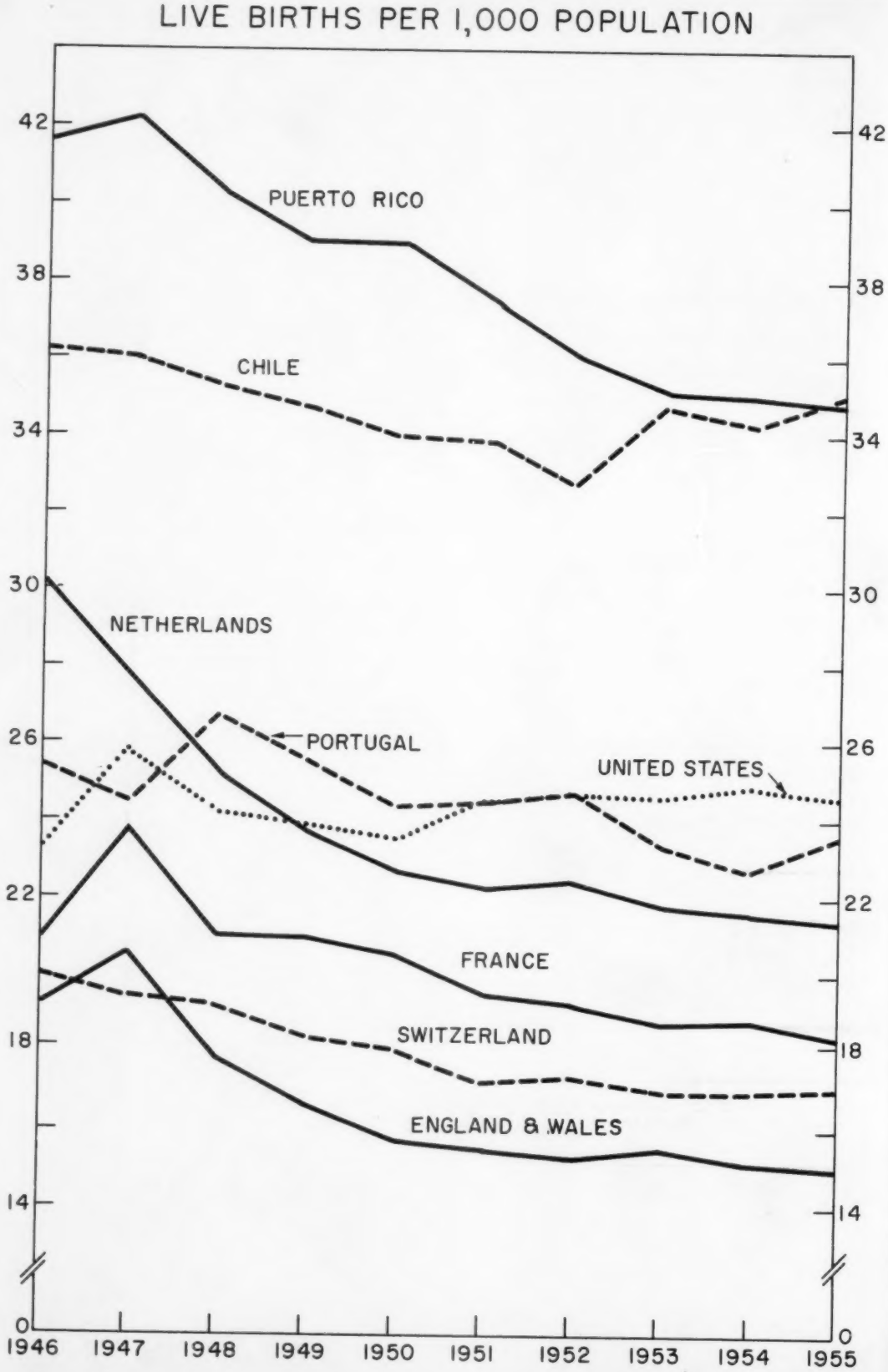
tics. Vital Statistics - Special Reports. Vol. 44, No. 2. National Summaries. Abridged Life Tables: United States, 1954. Pp. 42 and 43.
3/ Michalup, Eric. "The construction of the first Venezuelan life tables." Estadística 9(30):73-76. March, 1951.
4/ Poland. Główny Urzad Statystyczny Polskiej Rzeczypospolitej Ludowej. Rocznik Statystyczny 1955. P. 60.
5/ Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt. Statistisches Jahrbuch der Schweiz, 1954. P. 123.
6/ Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics. Quarterly Bulletin of Statistics 6(2):7. June, 1955.

ADDENDUM

The following figures for $\mathring{e}_x$ for Haiti, 1950, were received too late for inclusion in the above table:

Age:	0	1	10	20	40	60
$\mathring{e}_x$ (M & F):	32.61	38.37	38.87	34.41	24.38	15.54

Source: Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique. "Table de survie de la population haïtienne." Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique, No. 21, June, 1956. Pp. 24-26.


LIVE BIRTHS PER 1,000 POPULATION
PUERTO RICO
CHILE
NETHERLANDS
PORTUGAL
UNITED STATES
FRANCE
SWITZERLAND
ENGLAND & WALES
42
38
34
30
26
22
18
14
0
1946
1947
1948
1949
1950
1951
1952
1953
1954
1955

SOCIAL SCIENCES

PUBLIC LIBRARY
FEB 20 1957
DETROIT

POPULATION INDEX

VOLUME 22

1956

OFFICE OF POPULATION RESEARCH, PRINCETON
UNIVERSITY; AND POPULATION ASSOCIATION
OF AMERICA, INC.

POPULATION INDEX

Editors: Frank W. Notestein, Dorothy Good
Consulting Editor: Irene Barnes Taeuber

Vol. 22 1956

CONTENTS

INDEX OF CURRENT ITEMS ii

INDEX OF BIBLIOGRAPHY ii

INDEX OF STATISTICS iii

INDEX OF CHARTS iii

NOTES ON SOURCES iv

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX x

AUTHOR INDEX xviii

Published quarterly by the Office of Population Research, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Affairs, Princeton University; and the Population Association of America, Inc.

Communications concerning subscriptions to Population Index should be directed to: Office of Population Research, Princeton University, 5 Ivy Lane, Princeton, N.J.

Communications regarding membership in the Population Association of America, Inc., should be addressed to: Professor Daniel O. Price, Secretary, Population Association of America, Institute for Research in Social Science, P. O. Box 630, Chapel Hill, North Carolina.

CURRENT ITEMS

January — Page

Strömmer, Aarno. Recent Demographic Developments and Population Policies in Finland 3
Fertility Data in the Censuses of the United States 23

April

Brower, E. J., et al. Canadian Population Statistics 89
Eugene M. Kulischer 100

July

The 1956 Meeting of the Population Association 171

October

Taeuber, Irene B. Population Policies in Communist China 261
Taeuber, Irene B., and Orleans, Leo A. A Note on the Population Statistics of Communist China 274

BIBLIOGRAPHY

A. General Population Studies and Theory 28, 102, 185, 278
B. Regional Population Studies 30, 105, 187, 282
C. Spatial Distribution 33, 109, 193, 285
D. Trends in Population Size 35, 112, 196, 289
E. Mortality 36, 114, 198, 291
F. Fertility and Natural Increase 41, 120, 201, 295
G. Marriage, Divorce, and the Family 43, 123, 204, 299
H. International Migration 45, 125, 205, 301
I. Internal Migration 47, 127, 207, 303
J. Characteristics 47, 128, 208, 304
K. Demographic and Economic Interrelations 50, 132, 213, 307
L. Other Interrelations 53, 136, 218, 309
M. Policies 54, 137, 219, 310
N. Methods of Research and Analysis 57, 140, 223, 313
O. Organization and Administration 58, 141, 224, 314
P. Professional Meetings and Conferences 61, 143, 226, 316
Q. Bibliographies 61, 144, 227, 316
R. New Periodicals 62, 145, 228, 318
S. Official Statistics 63, 146, 229, 319
Subject Index 69, 151, 234, 324

STATISTICS

	Page
Population Size and Growth	79
Reproduction Rates and Intrinsic Vital Rates	162
Birth Rates	245
Death Rates	247
Infant Mortality Rates	249
Marriage Rates	251
Complete Expectation of Life ($\mathring{e}_x$) at Various Ages in Selected Countries	334

CHARTS

Front Cover	Vol. 22, No.
Children under 5 per 1,000 Women 15-49 Years of Age; United States: Native White Women 1949, White Women 1950	1
Canada: Total Population, Birth and Death Rates	2
Population in Selected Areas of Europe, 1930-1970; Estimated and Projected	3
Communist China: Population per Square Mile Reported as of June 30, 1953	4

Back Cover	
Deaths per 1,000 Population	1
Infant Deaths per 1,000 Live Births	2
Excess of Births over Deaths per 1,000 Population	3
Live Births per 1,000 Population	4

In Text	Page
Finland's Actual Population, 1910-1955, and Projections Published between 1934 and 1954	5

NOTES ON SOURCES

The following lists of current bibliographies and of other periodicals comprise those checked through regularly in the preparation of Population Index. The endeavor is to see each issue as promptly as possible, though some lags are unavoidable. In addition, a number of other bibliographies and periodicals are seen less consistently. In the list of periodicals, medical, geographical, agricultural, historical, political, and East European literature is lightly represented, because primary reliance has been placed upon outstanding bibliographies, notably on the Current List of Medical Literature, Current Geographical Publications, the Bibliography of Agriculture of the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the American Historical Review, the American Political Science Review, and the East European Accessions List and Monthly List of Russian Accessions of the Library of Congress. This listing of sources excludes statistical and other official publications that do not contain substantive articles, serial publications that are not periodical, and of course, the books and monographs seen.

A. CURRENT BIBLIOGRAPHIES

Abstracts and Annotations. (New York State School of Industrial and Labor Relations.) Ithaca.

African Abstracts. (International African Institute.) London.

Bibliographia Biotheoretica. (University of Leiden, Jan van der Hoeven Stichting voor Theoretische Biologie van Dier en Mensch.) Leiden.

Bibliography of Agriculture. (U.S. Department of Agriculture.) Washington.

Biological Abstracts. (University of Pennsylvania.) Philadelphia.

Books on South Asia Newly Added to the Library. (University of California, Institute of East Asiatic Studies.) Berkeley.

Bulletin Analytique de Documentation Politique, Economique et Sociale Contemporaine. (France. Fondation Nationale des Sciences Politiques.) Paris.

Bulletin of the New York Public Library. New York.

Bulletin of the Public Affairs Information Service. New York.

Bulletin Signalétique. Philosophie. Sciences Humaines. (France, Ministère de l'Education Nationale.) Paris.

Current Geographical Publications. (American Geographical Society.) New York.

Current Hawaiiana. (Hawaii Library Association and University of Hawaii.) Honolulu.

Current List of Medical Literature. (U.S. Armed Forces Medical Library.) Washington.

Current Sociology. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

Demographic Yearbook. (United Nations.) New York.

Distribution Data Guide. (U.S. Department of Commerce.) Washington.

Documentation Economique. (France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques.) Paris.

East European Accessions List. (U.S. Library of Congress.) Washington.

Economic Abstracts. (Netherlands. Ministry of Economic Affairs, Library of Economic Information.) The Hague.

Economic Abstracts. (New York University, Graduate School of Arts and Sciences.) New York.

Education Abstracts. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

Essential Books. Fair Lawn, N.J.

Government Publications Monthly List. (Great Britain. H.M. Stationery Office.) London.

Historisch-Politische Buch, Das. Berlin, Frankfurt.

International Bibliography of Economics. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Bibliography of Political Science. (U.N.E.S.C.O.) Paris.

International Journal of Abstracts on Statistical Methods in Industry. (International Statistical Institute.) The Hague.

Library Notes. (U.S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.

List of Accessions. (U.S. Department of the Interior, Library.) Washington.

List of Books Accessioned and Periodical Articles Indexed. (Pan American Union, Columbus Memorial Library.) Washington.

List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.

Mathematical Reviews. (American Math-

ematical Society.) Lancaster, Pa.
Monthly Catalog. (U.S. Superintendent of Documents.) Washington.
Monthly List of Books Catalogued in the Library of the United Nations. Geneva.
Monthly List of Publications Received. (Inter American Statistical Institute.) Washington.
Monthly List of Russian Accessions. (U.S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Monthly List of Selected Articles. (United Nations Library.) Geneva.
New Publications. (United Nations Headquarters Library.) New York.
Palestine and Zionism. (Zionist Archives and Library.) New York.
Planning: Current Literature. (U.S. Department of Commerce.) Washington.
Psychological Abstracts. (American Psychological Association.) Lancaster, Pa.
Public Health Engineering Abstracts. (U.S. Public Health Service.) Washington.
Publications Catalogue. (Canadian Government.) Ottawa.
Publications of Foreign Countries. (U.S. Bureau of the Census.) Washington.
Publications Received. (U.S. National Office of Vital Statistics.) Washington.
Répertoire Bibliographique concernant la Santé Publique et la Population. (France. Ministère de la Santé et de la Population.) Paris.
Schweizerische Bibliographie für Statistik und Volkswirtschaft. Bern.
Social Science Bibliography: India. (U.N. E.S.C.O. South Asia Science Co-operation Office.) Delhi.
Sociological Abstracts. New York.
Southern Asia, Publications in Western Languages: A Quarterly Accessions List. (U.S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Tropical Abstracts. (Netherlands Royal Tropical Institute.) Amsterdam.
U.S. Library of Congress, Card Division, [Weekly Proof Sheets]. Washington.
U.S. Quarterly Book Review. (U.S. Library of Congress.) Washington.
Urban Reference, The. (Bureau of Urban Research, Princeton University.) Princeton.

B. OTHER PERIODICALS

- A -

Actualité Economique. Montreal.
Affrica. Rome.
Africa. Madrid.
Agricultural Economics Research. Washington.
Allgemeines Statistisches Archiv. Munich.
American Anthropologist. Menasha, Wis.
American Economic Review. Menasha, Wis.
American Historical Review. New York.
American Journal of Economics and Sociology. New York.
American Journal of Public Health and the Nation's Health. New York.
American Journal of Sociology. Chicago.
American Political Science Review. Washington.
American Scholar. Washington.
American Sociological Review. New York.
American Statistician. Washington.
Américas. Washington.
Analele Romino Sovietice, Seria Economie. Bucharest.
Anales de Economía. Madrid.
Annales: Economies, Sociétés, Civilisations. Paris.
Annales de la Faculté de Droit de l'Université de Bordeaux, Série Economique. Bordeaux.
Annales de Sciences Economiques Appliquées. Louvain.
Annals of the American Academy of Political and Social Science. Philadelphia.
Annals of the Hitotsubashi Academy. Tokyo.
Annals of Mathematical Statistics. Ann Arbor.
Antioch Review. Yellow Springs, Ohio.
Applied Statistics. London.
Aussenwirtschaft. Bern.
Australian Quarterly. Sydney.

- B -

Banca Nazionale del Lavoro Quarterly Review. Rome.
Bayern in Zahlen. Munich.
Behavioral Science. Ann Arbor.
Berliner Statistik. Berlin.
Biometrics. Washington.
Boletim Estatístico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geográfico. Rio de Janeiro.
Boletim Geral do Ultramar. Lisbon.
Boletín de Estudios Económicos. Bilbao.
Boletín de Informaciones y de Estudios Sociales y Económicos. Quito.
Boletín Trimestral de Información Económica. Quito.
Bollettino di Studi e Statistiche, CISL. Rome.

British Journal of Sociology. London.
Bulletin Agricole du Congo Belge. Brussels.
Bulletin Economique et Social du Maroc. Rabat.
Bulletin Economique et Social de la Tunisie. Tunis.
Bulletin de l'Institut Français d'Afrique Noire. Dakar.
Bulletin de l'Institut de Recherches Economiques et Sociales. Louvain.
Bulletin of the Oxford University Institute of Statistics. Oxford.
Bulletin Trimestriel, Société Belge d'Etudes et d'Expansion. Liége.
Bulletin Trimestriel de Statistique. Port-au-Prince.
Bulletin of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Bulletins on Soviet Economic Development. Birmingham, Eng.
Business Quarterly. London, Ont.

- C -

Canadian Journal of Economics and Political Science. Toronto.
Caribbean, The. Trinidad.
Ceylon Labour Gazette. Colombo.
Chronicle of the World Health Organization. Geneva.
Ciencias Sociales. Washington.
Commentary. New York.
Conference Board Business Record. (National Industrial Conference Board.) New York.
Conjuntura Econômica. Rio de Janeiro.
Critica Economica. Rome.
Cuadernos de Estudios Africanos. Madrid.
Current Economic Comment. Urbana, Ill.
Current History. Philadelphia.
Czasopismo Geograficzne. Warsaw.

- D -

Dalhousie Review. Halifax, N.S.
Démographe, Le. Washington.
Department of State Bulletin. Washington.
Documenti di Vita Italiana. Rome.

- E -

East African Economics Review. Nairobi.
Eastern Economist. New Delhi.
Econometrica. New Haven.
Economia Internazionale. Genoa.
Economia e Storia. Milan.
Economic Bulletin for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok.
Economic Bulletin for Europe. Geneva.
Economic Bulletin for Latin America. Santiago.
Economic Development and Cultural Change. Chicago.
Economic Geography. Worcester, Mass.
Economic History Review. London.
Economic Journal. London.
Economic News. Brisbane.
Economic Record. Melbourne.
Economic Research Journal. Manila.
Economic Review. Tokyo.
Economica. London.
Economie Appliquée. Paris.
Economie et Humanisme. Eveux-sur-l'Arbresle.
Economie et Politique. Paris.
Economie et Réalités Mondiales. Paris.
Economisch en Sociaal Tijdschrift. Antwerp.
Economisch-Statistische Berichten. Rotterdam.
Economist, De. Haarlem.
Economist. London.
Egypte Contemporaine. Cairo.
Egyptian Economic and Political Review. Cairo.
Ekonomisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Ekonomiska Samfundets Tidskrift. Helsinki.
Ekonomist. Belgrade.
Estadística. Washington.
Estudios Geográficos. Madrid.
Etudes et Conjoncture. Paris.
Etudes Economiques. Mons.
Etudes Economiques. Paris.
Eugenics Quarterly. New York.
Eugenics Review. London.
Europa Archiv. Frankfurt am Main.
Explorations in Entrepreneurial History. Cambridge, Mass.

- F -

Far Eastern Economic Review. Hong Kong.
Far Eastern Survey. New York.
Fertility and Sterility. New York.
Foreign Affairs. New York.

- G -

Genus. Rome.
Geographical Review. New York.
Geography. Sheffield.
Giornale degli Economisti e Annali di Economia. Padua.
Gospodarka Planowa. Warsaw.

- H -

Harvard Business Review. Cambridge, Mass.

Harvard Educational Review. Cambridge, Mass.
Human Biology. Baltimore.

- I -

Impact of Science on Society. Paris.
Incorporated Statistician. London.
Indian Economic Journal. Bombay.
Indian Economic Review. Delhi.
Indian Journal of Economics. Allahabad.
Industrial and Labor Relations Review. Ithaca, N.Y.
Industry and Labour. Geneva.
Inter-American Economic Affairs. Washington.
International Affairs. London.
International Journal. Toronto.
International Labour Review. Geneva.
International Social Science Bulletin. Paris.
Irish Trade Journal and Statistical Bulletin. Dublin.
Italian Affairs. Rome.
Items, Social Science Research Council. New York.
Izvestia na Ikonomicheskia Institut. Sofia.

- J -

Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Stuttgart.
Japan Planned Parenthood Quarterly. Tokyo.
Jewish Social Studies. New York.
Jordbruksekonomiska Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Journal of African Administration. London.
Journal of Agriculture of the University of Puerto Rico. Rio Piedras.
Journal of the American Institute of Planners. Boston.
Journal of the American Medical Association. Chicago.
Journal of the American Statistical Association. Washington.
Journal of Business. Chicago.
Journal of Economic History. New York.
Journal of Family Welfare. Bombay.
Journal of Farm Economics. Lancaster, Pa.
Journal of Heredity. Washington.
Journal of Industrial Economics. Oxford.
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. Cambridge, Eng.
Journal of Negro Education. Washington.
Journal of Political Economy. Chicago.
Journal of Politics. Gainesville, Fla.
Journal of the Royal Statistical Society: Series A and B. London.
Journal de la Société de Statistique de Paris.
Journal of the Town Planning Institute. London.

- K -

Közgazdasági Szemle. Budapest.
Kyklos. Bern.
Kyoto University Economic Review. Kyoto.

- L -

Labour Gazette. Ottawa.
Land Economics. Madison.
Law and Contemporary Problems. Durham, N.C.

- M -

Maandschrift Economie. Tilburg.
Manchester School of Economic and Social Studies. Manchester.
Marriage and Family Living. Minneapolis.
Mental Hygiene. Concord, N.H.
Metron. Rome.
Middle East Journal. Washington.
Middle Eastern Affairs. New York.
Migration News. (I.C.M.C. International Catholic Migration Commission.) The Hague.
Milbank Memorial Fund Quarterly. New York.
Ministry of Labour Gazette. Colombo.
Mitteilungen, Deutsche Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungswissenschaft. Hamburg.
Mitteilungsblatt für Mathematische Statistik und ihre Anwendungsgebiete. Würzburg.
Moçambique: Documentario Trimestral. Lourenço Marques.
Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung. Vienna.
Moneda e Crédito. Madrid.
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics. (F.A.O.) Rome.
Monthly Labor Review. Washington.
Mysore Economic Review. Bangalore.

- N -

Nationaløkonomisk Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
News of Population and Birth Control. New York.

- O -

Økonomi og Politik. Copenhagen.
Oriental Economist. Tokyo.

Osaka Economic Papers. Osaka.
Oxford Economic Papers. Oxford.

- P -

Pacific Affairs. New York.
Pacific Spectator. Stanford.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen. Gotha.
Phylon. Atlanta.
Planning. (P.E.P.) London.
Plánované Hospodářstvi. Prague.
Planovo Stopanstvo. Sofia.
Planovoe Khozyaistvo. Moscow.
Political Science Quarterly. New York.
Political Studies. Oxford.
Population. Revue Trimestrielle. Paris.
Population Bulletin. Washington.
Population Studies. London.
Pour la Vie. Paris.
Previdenza Sociale. Rome.
Przegląd Zagadnień Socjalnych Miesięcznik. Warsaw.
Probleme Economice. Bucharest.
Problèmes Economiques. Paris.
Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society. Philadelphia.
Public Administration. London.
Public Administration Review. Chicago.
Public Health Reports. Washington.
Public Opinion Quarterly. Princeton.

- Q -

Quarterly Journal of Economics. Cambridge, Mass.
Queen's Quarterly. Kingston, Ont.

- R -

Rassegna del Lavoro. Rome.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro. Rome.
Redevelopment and Housing Research. Honolulu.
Research Studies of the State College of Washington. Pullman.
Review of the Economic Conditions in Italy. Rome.
Review of Economic Studies. Cambridge, Eng.
Review of Economics and Statistics. Cambridge, Mass.
Review of the River Plate. Buenos Aires.
Review of Social Economy. Milwaukee.
Revista Brasileira de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Brasileira de Estatística. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista Brasileira de Geografia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Conselho Nacional de Economia. Rio de Janeiro.
Revista de Economia. Lisbon.
Revista de Economía. Montevideo.
Revista de Economía Política. Madrid.
Revista Internacional de Sociología. Madrid.
Revista Nacional: Literatura, Arte, Ciencia. Montevideo.
Revista de Sanidad e Higiene Pública. Madrid.
Revista do Serviço Público. Rio de Janeiro.
Revue Administrative. Paris.
Revue du Conseil Economique Wallon. Liége.
Revue d'Economie Politique. Paris.
Revue Economique. Paris.
Revue de l'Institut International de Statistique. The Hague.
Revue de l'Institut de Sociologie. Brussels.
Revue Internationale des Sciences Administratives. Brussels.
Revue des Sciences Economiques. Liége.
Revue de Statistique Appliquée. Paris.
Revue du Travail. Brussels.
Ricerca Scientifica. Rome.
Ricerche Economiche. Venice.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Economiche e Commerciali. Milan.
Rivista Internazionale di Scienze Sociali. Rome.
Rivista Italiana di Economia, Demografia e Statistica. Rome.
Rivista di Politica Economica. Rome.
Rural Sociology. Lexington, Ky.
Russian Review. Hanover, N.H.

- S -

Sankhyā. Calcutta.
Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft. Berlin.
Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik. Basel.
Science and Society. New York.
Scientific Monthly. New York.
Scottish Historical Review. Glasgow.
Scottish Journal of Political Economy. Edinburgh.
Social and Economic Studies. Mona, Jamaica.
Social Forces. Chapel Hill, N.C.
Social Order. St. Louis.
Social Problems. Philadelphia.
Social Research. New York.
Social Security Bulletin. Washington.
Social Service Review. Chicago.
Sociala Meddelanden. Stockholm.
Socialt Tidsskrift. Copenhagen.
Sociologia. São Paulo.
Sociological Review. Manchester.

Sociology and Social Research. Los Angeles.
South African Journal of Economics. Johannesburg.
South Atlantic Quarterly. Durham, N.C.
Southern Economic Journal. Chapel Hill, N.C.
South Pacific Commission Quarterly Bulletin. Nouméa, New Caledonia.
Southwestern Social Science Quarterly. Dallas, Texas.
Soviet Studies. Oxford.
Statistica. Bologna.
Statistical Bulletin. (Metropolitan Life Insurance Co.) New York.
Statistical Notes of Japan. Tokyo.
Statistička Revija. Belgrade.
Statistický Obzor. Prague.
Statistische Nachrichten. Vienna.
Statistische Praxis. Berlin.
Statistische Vierteljahresschrift. Vienna.
Statistisk Tidskrift. Stockholm.
Statistiske Meldinger. Oslo.
Statisztikai Szemle. Budapest.
Statsøkonomisk Tidsskrift. Oslo.
Studi Economici. Naples.

- T -

Tijdschrift voor Economische en Sociale Geografie. Rotterdam.
Town and Country Planning. London.
Town Planning Review. Liverpool.
Transactions of the Manchester Statistical Society. Manchester.
Transactions of the Society of Actuaries. Chicago.
Trimestre Económico. México, D.F.

- U V -

U.S. Naval Institute Proceedings. Annapolis.
Vestnik Statistiki. Moscow.
Vie Economique et Sociale. Antwerp.
Vierteljahreshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin.
Virginia Quarterly Review. Charlottesville.
Voprosy Economiki. Moscow.

- W -

Weltwirtschaft, Die. Kiel.
Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv. Kiel.
Western Political Quarterly. Salt Lake City.
Wirtschaft und Statistik. Stuttgart.
Wirtschaftsdienst. Hamburg.
Wirtschaftswissenschaft. Berlin.
World Today. London.
World Politics. Princeton.

- Y Z -

Yale Review. New Haven.
Yorkshire Bulletin of Economic and Social Research. Leeds.
Zeitschrift für die Gesamte Staatswissenschaft. Tübingen.
Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie. Vienna.

GEOGRAPHICAL INDEX

The reader is reminded that in addition to the author and geographical indexes which have been here cumulated, the four quarterly issues of Population Index present subject indexes, that may be correlated with the geographical indexes in each issue for a more detailed analysis. The basis of the subject classification is explained on pp. 21-25 of the January 1955 issue.

NORTH AMERICA

Central America - 2106, 3306, 3471.
Alaska - 1031, 2133, 3071, 3084.
Bahama Islands - 4139, 4454.
Barbados - 2284, 2412.

Canada:
- General Population Studies and Theory - 2024.
- Regional Population Studies - 1047, 2433, 3071, 3078, 3186, 3313, 4074.
- Spatial Distribution - 3126, 3127, 4121.
- Trends in Population Size - 3071, 3186.
- Mortality - 4187.
- Fertility and Natural Increase - 3186, 3191.
- Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3220, 3223.
- International Migration - 1269, 2024, 3071, 3410.
- Internal Migration - 2313, 3071.
- Characteristics - 1238, 3071, 3078, 3312, 3313, 4455.
- Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1269, 2393, 4322.
- Other Interrelations - 1304, 2024, 3223.
- Policies - 1316, 2024, 2433, 2473, 3395, 3410, 3415, 4379.
- Organization and Administration - 1370, 1379, 2467, 2473, 3443.
- Official Statistics - 3492, 4455.

Costa Rica - 2357.
Cuba - 3410, 3493, 4456.
Dominican Republic - 3410.
El Salvador - 1043, 1408.
Greenland - 1261, 3071.
Guadeloupe - 1409, 1455, 4060, 4065.
Guatemala - 2176, 4047.
Haiti - 1244, 3051, 3052, 3060, 3436, 3494, 4044, 4286.
Honduras - 1027, 1410, 3065, 3436, 3495.
Jamaica - 1192, 2285.
Martinique - 1455, 4060, 4065.
Mexico - 1169, 1251, 2200, 2209, 2225, 2253, 2309, 2332, 2371, 3091, 3270, 3306, 3317, 3319, 3389, 3398-3400, 3412, 3471, 4020, 4376, 4377, 4380, 4384, 4457.
Panama - 2470, 2496, 2509, 3496.
Puerto Rico - 1155, 1183, 1237, 2222, 2226, 3190, 3234, 3236, 3240, 3258, 3303, 4229, 4258.

United States:
- General Population Studies and Theory - 1346, 2268, 2300, 2406, 3001, 3116, 4003, 4028.
- Regional Population Studies:
  - Historical Studies - 2047, 2049, 2291, 2405, 2407, 2433, 2435, 2503, 3186, 3237, 4050, 4117.
  - Regional Demography - 1045, 2049, 2052, 2057, 4067.
  - Surveys Containing Demographic Material - 1065, 2088, 3072.
- Spatial Distribution:
  - General Spatial Distribution - 2097, 2099, 3094, 3101, 3255.
  - Urban Patterns - 1073, 1075-1077, 2097, 2099, 2111, 2120, 2121, 2139, 2300, 3110, 3116, 3120, 3121, 3252, 3257, 3338, 3372, 3386, 4102, 4117, 4122, 4344, 4345, 4394.
  - Rural Patterns - 3123, 3375.
- Trends in Population Size:
  - Past Trends - 2047, 2120, 3123, 3186, 3334, 4117, 4318.
  - Estimates - 1086, 2139-2141, 3138, 4144, 4462.
  - Projections and Predictions - 1086, 1093, 1094, 2145-2147, 3072, 3123, 3138, 3340.
- Mortality:
  - General Mortality - 1100, 1103, 2148, 2150, 2154, 2185, 2189, 2191, 2363, 3145, 3459, 4156.
  - Prenatal Mortality - 1178, 2150, 2159, 2461, 3148, 3459, 3501, 4162, 4163.
  - Infant Mortality - 1108, 1122, 1178, 2159, 2164, 2170, 3501, 4162, 4163, 4166.
  - Mortality at Other Ages - 1126, 1128, 1130, 1143, 1144, 3138, 3167, 3184.
  - Life Tables - 1128, 1130, 1136, 1413, 2185, 3164, 4170, 4177, 4463.

United States (cont.):
Mortality by Social and Economic Groups - 1139, 1140, 2150, 2189, 2191, 3167, 4179-4182.
Mortality by Cause - 1126, 1143, 1144, 1151, 2201, 2202, 2206, 2208, 2230, 3001, 3167, 3170, 3176, 3181-3184, 3459, 4179, 4184-4186, 4189, 4193.

Fertility and Natural Increase:
General Fertility - 1122, 1156, 1159, 1160, 1165-1168, 1199, 1352, 2215, 2218, 2220, 2224, 2268, 2401, 2457, 3186, 3188, 3191, 3195, 3197, 3229, 3255, 4195, 4199, 4205, 4212, 4343, 4462.
Differential Fertility - 1166-1168, 1170, 1172, 1173, 2224, 2227, 3195, 3229, 4210, 4212, 4213.
Sterility and Other Pathology - 1178, 2228, 2230, 2232, 2233, 2235, 3001, 3202, 3204, 3501, 4215.
Fertility Controls - 1168, 3195.
Natural Increase - 2248, 3186.

Marriage, Divorce, and the Family:
Marriage and Divorce - 2255, 2259, 3215, 4233, 4239, 4240.
The Family - 1166, 1172, 1199, 1249, 2218, 2220, 2268, 3195, 3225, 3229, 3231, 3302, 3423, 3459, 4205, 4240, 4247, 4250.

International Migration - 2291, 2294, 2356, 2360, 2435, 3237, 3247, 3379, 3416, 4050, 4258, 4377.

Internal Migration - 1045, 1226, 2300, 2305, 2307, 2313, 2356, 2429, 3225, 3252, 3255, 3257, 3258, 3378, 3379, 3386, 4258, 4277, 4302.

Characteristics:
Demographic Characteristics - 2388, 3271, 3309, 4239, 4334.
Biological Characteristics - 2330, 3280, 3287, 4186, 4293.
Psychological Characteristics - 1240, 1242, 2336, 4003, 4186.
Economic Characteristics - 1093, 1094, 1248-1250, 1354, 1382, 2383, 2388, 3072, 3123, 3295, 3298, 3301, 3302, 3309, 3334, 3338, 3357-3360, 3368, 3369, 3373, 3469, 4302, 4306, 4307, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4341, 4417.
Social Characteristics - 1170, 1173, 1256, 2356, 2406, 3309, 4307, 4341.
Ethnic Characteristics - 1259, 1264, 2111, 2336, 2360, 2363, 3258, 3309, 3318, 4233, 4312, 4334.

Demographic and Economic Interrelations:
Demographic Factors and Resources - 3094, 3101, 4317, 4318, 4321.
Economic Growth - 1075, 2047, 2376, 3334, 3338, 3340, 4102, 4324, 4335.
Labor Force Participation - 1093, 1094, 1274, 1281, 1283-1285, 1382, 2378, 2380, 2381, 2383, 3338, 3356-3358, 4327, 4328, 4330, 4417, 4418.
Occupation and Industry - 1288, 1291, 2307, 2383, 2387, 2388, 3110, 3121, 3295, 3301, 3359, 3360, 3420, 3469, 4302, 4334.
Business Fluctuations - 4324, 4335.
Economic Dependency - 2057, 2390, 2396, 2397, 3363, 3364, 3366.
Other Economic Variables - 2191, 2294, 2381, 2398, 3237, 3368-3370, 3372, 3373, 4338.

Other Interrelations - 1170, 1302, 1303, 1305, 2049, 2111, 2189, 2259, 2294, 2401, 2405-2407, 2411, 3237, 3375, 3377-3379, 3386, 3459, 4122, 4205, 4210, 4213, 4341, 4343-4345, 4353, 4356.

Policies:
Measures Affecting Fertility - 4363, 4367.
Policy on Internal Redistribution - 2429, 3116, 3258.
Policy on International Migration - 1340, 1343, 2088, 2432, 2433, 2435, 2439, 2442, 2443, 3237, 3406, 3408, 3412, 3416-3418, 4377, 4384.
Policy on Quality - 1346, 1386, 2444, 2445, 3359, 3366, 3420, 3469.

Methods of Research and Analysis - 1077, 1094, 1160, 1173, 1226, 1283, 1303, 1352, 1354, 1382, 2097, 2099, 2145, 2146, 2185, 2191, 2224, 2259, 2378, 2387, 2401, 2446, 3138, 3188, 3197, 3368, 3369, 3379, 3423, 3432, 3435, 4117, 4186, 4195, 4324, 4327, 4343, 4356, 4393, 4394, 4397, 4403, 4418.

Organization and Administration - 1371, 1382, 2097, 2457, 2461-2463, 2474, 3138, 3437, 4189, 4328, 4403, 4417, 4418.

Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1386, 1391, 3197, 3459, 4003, 4330.

Bibliographies - 1403, 2121, 2501-2503, 3237, 3469, 3478, 3481, 4393.

Official Statistics:
Census Data - 2503, 2510, 2511, 3497, 4458, 4459.
Vital Statistics - 1136, 1411-1414, 2512, 2513, 3164, 3184, 3498-3503, 4177, 4193, 4460-4463.
Other Primary Data - 1415-1417, 2514-2517, 3504-3506, 4464-4469.

Regions:
East Coast states - 4277.
Missouri Basin states - 3334.

United States: Regions (cont.):
New England - 2376, 4122, 4344.
North-central states - 1045, 2300, 3252, 3255.
Northeastern states - 2300, 3252.
Pacific Coast - 1076.
South - 2121.
West - 4318.
States:
Arizona - 1246, 2363.
California - 1023, 1087, 2135, 3140, 3363.
Colorado - 1089, 3148.
Florida - 2305, 3131.
Illinois - 2180, 2181, 2247.
Iowa - 1186, 1191, 3183.
Kansas - 4084.
Kentucky - 1275, 2342.
Louisiana - 1038, 2348.
Maryland - 2251.
Massachusetts - 1074, 1127, 1355.
Michigan - 1236, 3101, 3375, 3432.
Minnesota - 1129, 1228.
Mississippi - 1046, 1252.
Missouri - 3432, 4138.
Nebraska - 2137.
New Jersey - 3053.
New Mexico - 2316.
New York - 1083, 1241, 2049, 2095, 2383, 3379, 3498.
North Carolina - 1177, 2098, 2189, 4097.
Oklahoma - 2208, 2351, 4170.
Oregon - 2330.
Pennsylvania - 1050.
South Carolina - 3107.
South Dakota - 1274.
Tennessee - 2164.
Texas - 4334.
Utah - 3142.
Virginia - 1061, 3077.
Washington - 1102, 2131, 2142, 3139.
Wisconsin - 1338, 4067, 4367.
Counties:
Dallas, Texas - 1063.
Cities:
Atlanta, Ga. - 2134.
Baltimore, Md. - 3204, 3403, 4212.
Boston, Mass. - 2099.
Brooklyn, N. Y. - 4213.
Buffalo, N. Y. - 2191.
Chicago, Ill. - 1079, 1082, 1135.
Cincinnati, Ohio - 1137.
Cleveland, Ohio - 2123.
Des Moines, Iowa - 4163.
Detroit, Mich. - 2112, 2227, 3134, 3310, 3386.
Greenwich, Conn. - 4112.
Indianapolis, Ind. - 1166, 3195, 4205.
New Haven, Conn. - 3165.
New York, N. Y. - 1078, 2099, 2118, 2162, 2193, 3119, 3272.
Norristown, Pa. - 2215.
Oakland, Calif. - 3378.
Philadelphia, Pa. - 2138, 3338.
St. Paul, Minn. - 2307.
Seattle, Wash. - 2206.
Syracuse, N. Y. - 4215.
Washington, D. C. - 3380.

Virgin Islands - 4258.

SOUTH AMERICA

South America - 1092, 3306, 3475.
Argentina - 1209, 2166, 2214, 2277, 2294, 2433, 3305, 3507, 4018, 4043, 4190, 4200, 4262, 4336, 4369, 4391.
Bolivia - 4004.

Brazil:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2016, 4011.
Regional Population Studies - 1059, 2016, 2068, 2073, 2433, 3442, 4011, 4064, 4068.
Spatial Distribution - 4089.
Trends in Population Size - 3341, 4068.
Mortality - 1134, 2185, 2188, 3156, 3161, 4167.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2211, 4198.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1193, 4245, 4252.
International Migration - 1213, 2068, 2294, 3248, 3262, 4262.
Internal Migration - 2312, 3262, 4280.
Characteristics - 2314, 2329, 2352, 2468, 2489, 3374.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2068, 2073, 2211, 2294, 2373, 3341, 4011.
Other Interrelations - 1301, 2188, 2294, 3374.
Policies - 2433, 4262, 4370.
Organization and Administration - 2468, 3442.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3460, 3461.
Bibliographies - 2489.
Official Statistics - 1418, 3508, 4470.

British Guiana - 2167.
Chile - 1364, 1419, 2518, 3054, 3083, 3098, 4043, 4075, 4171, 4267.
Colombia - 2519, 3076, 3168, 3342, 4136, 4372, 4373, 4471.
Ecuador - 1211, 2384, 4266, 4402, 4472.
French Guiana - 1455.
Paraguay - 2283, 2520, 4265.
Peru - 2084, 2441, 3246, 4106.
Surinam - 3509, 4095.
Uruguay - 1369, 1374, 4165, 4340, 4411.
Venezuela - 1229, 1420, 2035, 2205, 2433, 2521, 3186, 3376, 4473.

EUROPE

Europe - 1030, 1223, 1243, 1341, 1387, 1405, 2064, 2261, 3043, 3089, 3129, 3159, 3191, 3278, 3325, 3331, 3408, 3409, 3410, 4104, 4273, 4313, 4374, 4438.
East Central Europe - 2282.
Eastern Europe - 1066, 1093, 3070.
Scandinavia - 1376, 2477, 3484, 4395.
Western Europe - 1012, 1093, 1125, 1281, 1312, 1406, 2436, 3114, 3141, 3232, 3411, 4013, 4033, 4111, 4149, 4306.
Albania - 3085.
Austria - 1056, 1220, 1333, 2038, 3092, 3226, 3438, 4132-4134, 4253, 4263.
Belgium - 1072, 1138, 1273, 1280, 1335, 1421, 1422, 2249, 2377, 2414, 2415, 2417, 2419, 2423, 2426, 3050, 4041, 4047, 4148, 4161, 4268, 4311, 4371, 4416.
Bulgaria - 1120, 1121, 2262, 3032, 4326, 4474.
Czechoslovakia - 1105, 1118, 1119, 1131, 1184, 2040, 2107, 3080, 3149, 3158, 3244, 3310, 3371, 4055, 4116, 4124, 4326, 4352.
Denmark - 1187, 1232, 1268, 1326, 2187, 2379, 2476, 3391, 4146, 4298, 4357.
Finland - 1096, 1163, 1194, 1332, 2074, 2246, 3179, 3291, 4046, 4100, 4299, 4309, 4405.

France:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2004, 2010, 2027, 2334, 3016, 4009, 4030.
Regional Population Studies - 1028, 1033, 1034, 1042, 1289, 1313, 2004, 2046, 2059, 2066, 2081, 3021-3023, 3028, 3031, 3074, 3082, 4009, 4048, 4315.
Spatial Distribution - 2081, 2113, 2117, 3016, 3021, 3022, 3031, 3082, 3096, 3254, 4105, 4108, 4128.
Trends in Population Size - 1088, 2046, 2143, 4128, 4147, 4150.
Mortality - 1109, 1114, 1117, 1124, 1145, 1146, 2151, 2157, 2158, 2160, 2165, 2171, 2190, 2194, 2195, 4164, 4182.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1161, 2066, 3197, 3205, 3294, 4202, 4210.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1161, 1336, 2492, 3028, 3224, 4202, 4243, 4244.
International Migration - 1423, 2274, 2283, 2292, 3294, 3320, 4257, 4268.
Internal Migration - 1225, 3254, 3294, 3320, 3385, 4276, 4348.
Characteristics - 1028, 1245, 1279, 1290, 2315, 2334, 2338-2340, 2353, 2355, 3074, 3263, 3292-3294, 3320, 3345, 3348, 3458, 4147, 4315.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1279, 1289, 1290, 2059, 2315, 2339, 2340, 2418, 3028, 3263, 3292, 3293, 3345, 3347, 3348, 3362, 4202, 4329.
Other Interrelations - 1225, 2334, 2410, 3224, 3385, 4147, 4210, 4348.
Policies - 1313, 1314, 1320, 1321, 1336, 2010, 2066, 2143, 2355, 2418, 2422, 2492, 3390, 4276, 4358, 4360.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3197, 4009, 4048, 4243.
Organization and Administration - 1290, 1368, 3293, 3458, 4048.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 3224.
Bibliographies - 2492, 4429.
Official Statistics - 1423, 1424, 3254, 3293, 3294, 3348.

Germany - 2051, 2475, 3029, 3030, 3154, 3242, 4051, 4053, 4055, 4131.
Germany. Democratic Republic - 1051, 1224, 1323, 1331, 3061, 3066, 3135, 3155, 3267, 3427, 4070, 4081, 4090, 4125, 4256, 4259, 4326, 4352.

Germany: Federal Republic:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2213, 2402, 4426.
Regional Population Studies - 1029, 1037, 1064, 2037, 2144, 3061, 3075, 4137.
Spatial Distribution - 1067-1071, 1081, 2096, 2128, 3099, 3118, 3132, 4088, 4113, 4137.
Trends in Population Size - 2037, 2144, 2213, 2318, 2347, 3061, 3132, 4137.
Mortality - 1098, 2163, 2169, 2196, 2210, 3144, 3175.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2169, 2213, 4221.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1189, 2254, 2270, 3216, 3218, 3221, 3224, 3228, 4234.
International Migration - 1210, 1218, 1221, 1222, 1339, 2288, 2295, 2298, 3061, 3118, 3241, 3250, 3273, 3410, 4259, 4265, 4270.
Internal Migration - 1210, 1227, 3118.
Characteristics - 1277, 1278, 1286, 2317, 2318, 2343, 2345, 2347, 3061, 3075, 3250, 3273, 3279, 4287, 4300.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1265, 1277, 1278, 1286, 1287, 2128, 2213, 2343, 2345, 2391, 2392, 3075, 3349.
Other Interrelations - 2213, 2254, 2402, 2522, 3224.
Policies - 1339, 3410, 3413, 4361.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1265, 1286, 2144, 2210.
Organization and Administration - 1356, 2464, 3447, 4410, 4430.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2163.
Bibliographies - 4426, 4430, 4432.
New Periodicals - 4446.
Official Statistics - 1189, 2522, 4088, 4234, 4430, 4475-4477.

Greece - 1425, 1426, 2048, 3088, 4246, 4407.
Hungary - 1260, 2038, 2116, 3059, 3201, 4080, 4119, 4154, 4182, 4236, 4242, 4326, 4419.
Ireland - 1205, 1206, 1427, 2071, 2161, 2197, 2523, 3079, 3117, 3388, 4017, 4066.

Italy:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1389, 3264, 4008, 4029, 4151.
Regional Population Studies - 2034, 2060, 3026, 3055, 3088, 3260, 4029, 4130.
Spatial Distribution - 2060, 2114, 2125, 3137, 4130.
Trends in Population Size - 2034, 3088, 3137, 4130, 4151.
Mortality - 1110, 1116, 3143, 3150, 4008, 4155.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1157, 1182, 2223, 3203, 3264, 4008, 4210, 4230.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1157, 1190, 1390, 3224.
International Migration - 1204, 1207, 2279, 2280, 3026, 3055, 3088, 3239, 3245, 3407, 3511, 4253, 4254, 4262, 4267, 4381.
Internal Migration - 3055, 3260, 3350.
Characteristics - 1247, 2350, 3088, 3264.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1296, 3088, 3350, 3354, 3355.
Other Interrelations - 3224, 4210, 4342.
Policies - 1315, 2430, 3245, 3350, 3407, 4254, 4262, 4267, 4381.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1157.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1389, 1390, 4230, 4254, 4381.
Bibliographies - 2494.
Official Statistics - 1428, 2350, 2524, 2525, 3510, 3511, 4478.

Latvia - 2085, 2132.
Liechtenstein - 2526, 4479.
Lithuania - 3080.
Luxembourg - 3512, 4257, 4314, 4480.
Malta - 4057.
Netherlands - 1198, 1429, 2024, 2119, 2168, 2173, 2216, 2291, 2427, 2428, 2438, 2469, 2527, 3045, 3151, 3409, 3414, 4041, 4103, 4168, 4182, 4211, 4237, 4369, 4441.
Norway - 1148, 2103, 2399, 2476, 3266, 4197, 4389.
Poland - 1107, 2091, 2122, 2127, 2207, 2303, 2361, 2455, 2456, 3046, 3069, 3080, 3152, 3326, 3396, 4034, 4188, 4264, 4326, 4347, 4352, 4365, 4368, 4406, 4450.
Portugal - 1044, 1060, 2155, 2271, 4175, 4196, 4252, 4260, 4262, 4290, 4362.
Romania - 2262, 3032, 3282, 4326, 4451.
Saar - 2323.
Spain - 1175, 3044, 3112, 3125, 3171, 3233, 3299, 3394, 4054, 4059, 4262.

Sweden:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1015, 3011, 3013, 3256.
Regional Population Studies - 1015, 1036, 1208.
Spatial Distribution - 2109, 3108, 3115, 3122, 3133, 3256, 4092.
Trends in Population Size - 1085, 2325, 3133.
Mortality - 1106, 1112, 1141, 1147, 4176, 4192.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1015, 1176, 2221, 2234, 3013, 3200, 3212, 3227, 4192, 4216.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3227, 4232.
International Migration - 1208.
Internal Migration - 3256, 4092.
Characteristics - 2325, 2328, 3011, 4301, 4304, 4308, 4312.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2389, 2394, 4308.
Other Interrelations - 2411, 4350.
Policies - 1322, 1324, 1329, 4359.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 3011, 3256, 4092.
Organization and Administration - 1036, 1357.
Official Statistics - 1036, 1430, 1431, 2528, 4481, 4482.

Switzerland - 1282, 1299, 1337, 1377, 1432, 2152, 2186, 2326, 2459, 2476, 2529, 2530, 3169, 3172, 3180, 3199, 3213, 3253, 3268, 3290, 3393, 3441, 3513-3515, 4191, 4253, 4386.

United Kingdom - 1391, 2294.
Great Britain:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1005, 1095, 2532, 4005,
Regional Population Studies - 1153, 1212, 2042, 2043, 3062, 4042, 4050, 4086, 4264.
Spatial Distribution - 3333, 3516, 3402, 4042, 4485.
Trends in Population Size - 2043, 2465, 2532, 2534.
Mortality - 1095, 1097, 1115, 1132, 2532, 3160, 3177.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1153, 1179, 2534, 3192, 3198, 3206, 4199.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 4086, 4235, 4248.
International Migration - 1206, 1212, 1215, 2042, 2293, 2294, 3247, 4050, 4261, 4264.
Internal Migration - 4275.
Characteristics - 1212, 1254, 1258, 2346, 3289, 3516.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1115, 2294, 2395, 3333, 3346, 4005, 4331.

United Kingdom: Great Britain (cont.):
Other Interrelations - 1115, 2294, 2346, 3289, 3383, 4005, 4086, 4351, 4355.
Policies - 2042, 2431, 3402.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1005, 1097, 1115, 1153, 2449, 4199, 4392, 4485.
Organization and Administration - 1358, 2465, 2532, 4483.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1391.
Bibliographies - 2493, 4392.
Official Statistics - 1433, 2531, 2532, 2534, 3516, 4483-4485.
England and Wales - 1095, 1115, 1132, 1153, 2531, 2532, 3160, 4199, 4275, 4483-4485.
England - 1212, 2043, 2293, 3062, 3177, 4042, 4086, 4355.
Northern Ireland - 1434, 2533, 3104, 4486.
Scotland - 1433, 2534, 3192, 3516, 4050, 4199.

Yugoslavia:
General Population Studies and Theory - 4038.
Regional Population Studies - 2041, 2045, 2069, 3033-3038, 3048, 3088, 4126, 4141.
Spatial Distribution - 2104, 3033, 3106, 3482, 4126.
Trends in Population Size - 1091, 3088, 4141.
Mortality - 1363, 3162.
International Migration - 3034, 3036, 3038, 3088.
Internal Migration - 2041, 3404.
Characteristics - 1234, 2104, 2320, 2322, 2324, 2344, 2349, 3033, 3034, 3036, 3088, 3297, 3419.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2344, 3088, 4326.
Policies - 3401, 3404, 3419.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1380, 3457.
Organization and Administration - 1360, 1363, 1372, 1380, 2458, 2466, 2472, 3419, 3456, 3457.
Bibliographies - 3482.
Official Statistics - 1234, 1380, 1435-1437, 2322, 2535-2540, 3517, 3518.

U. S. S. R.

U.S.S.R.:
General Population Studies and Theory - 2001.
Regional Population Studies - 1093, 2050, 2067, 3032, 3073, 3080.
Spatial Distribution - 3073, 3111, 4087, 4094, 4115, 4123.
Trends in Population Size - 1093, 4094.
Mortality - 2192, 2198, 2204, 3147, 4169.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1195, 1328, 2262-2264, 3080, 3397.
International Migration - 1031, 2050, 3032, 3080, 3384, 4284.
Internal Migration - 1231, 2311, 3080, 4087, 4094, 4284, 4285.
Characteristics - 1093, 2341, 3080, 3301, 3314, 4288, 4296, 4306.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1093, 3301.
Other Interrelations - 3384.
Policies - 1327, 1328, 1330, 2262, 3080, 3397, 4387.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2341, 3433, 4288, 4390.
Organization and Administration - 2471, 3433, 3439, 4409.
Bibliographies - 4442.
New Periodicals - 3486, 4452.
Official Statistics - 4487.

ASIA

Asia - 1001, 2015, 2421, 2424, 3087, 3278, 3323, 3468, 4027, 4063, 4316, 4424.
Central Asia - 2053, 4427.
Far East - 3087, 3214, 3468, 4140, 4424.
Middle East - 1395, 3251, 4433, 4436, 4440.
South Asia - 1402, 2265, 3480, 4085.
Southeast Asia - 2276, 3105, 3232, 3316, 4444.
Southwestern Asia - 3470.
Aden Colony - 3519.
Afghanistan - 1367.
British Borneo - 3080, 3474.
Burma - 1438, 4378, 4488.
Cambodia - 3080.
Ceylon - 1133, 2541, 3207, 3211, 3339, 4135.
China - 1041, 1202, 1311, 1317, 1334, 3232, 4045.
China. People's Republic - 2083, 2094, 2250, 2362, 2424, 3222, 2446, 3449, 3450, 3452, 3483, 4083, 4096, 4099, 4241, 4251, 4255, 4292.
Cyprus - 2236, 4093, 4172.
Hongkong - 2075, 2296, 2299, 3328, 4255.

India:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1026, 2007, 3005.
Regional Population Studies - 1052, 1174, 2054-2056, 2058, 3049, 3057, 3081, 3428, 4079.
Spatial Distribution - 1440, 3361.
Trends in Population Size - 2056, 2482.
Mortality - 1142, 1149, 1150, 4203.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1154, 1174, 2007, 2055, 2237, 2240, 2243, 2244, 3428, 4203, 4217, 4219, 4222, 4226, 4228.

India (cont.):
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 2257, 3217.
International Migration - 2297, 3410.
Characteristics - 1239, 1440, 2331, 3361, 3445, 4079, 4289, 4295, 4297, 4303, 4388.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2056, 2058, 2367, 2370, 2373, 2375, 2482, 3005, 3332, 3335, 3361, 4303, 4320, 4332, 4333.
Other Interrelations - 2403, 2404.
Policies - 2007, 2054-2056, 2375, 3217, 3335, 3410, 4228, 4378, 4385, 4388.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 1440, 3428, 4295.
Organization and Administration - 3445, 3448.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2482, 4217, 4222, 4320.
Bibliographies - 3479.
Official Statistics - 1439, 1440, 2542-2544, 4489.

Indochina - 4129.
Indonesia - 1230, 2287, 2310, 4025, 4041, 4114, 4249, 4299, 4404.
Iran - 2545, 4447.
Iraq - 1196, 2082, 3520.
Israel - 1219, 2269, 2272, 2281, 2440, 3136, 3173, 3451, 3521, 3522, 4062, 4173, 4291, 4346, 4349, 4403, 4448.

Japan:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1022, 2007, 2018, 3010, 4031.
Regional Population Studies - 2044, 2076, 2077, 3068, 3090.
Spatial Distribution - 2108, 2386, 4098, 4120.
Trends in Population Size - 4143.
Mortality - 2182, 3178.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1181, 1185, 2007, 2238, 2239, 2242, 2425, 3068, 4199, 4206, 4218, 4227.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 3230.
International Migration - 2275, 3248, 4143.
Characteristics - 2550, 4143.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2076, 2373, 2386.
Other Interrelations - 2044, 2077.
Policies - 1181, 1185, 2007, 2238, 2416, 2425, 3068, 4206, 4218, 4227.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2182, 3178, 4143.
Organization and Administration - 2550.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 2238.
Bibliographies - 3473, 3476, 4098, 4443.
Official Statistics - 1441, 1442, 2546-2550, 3523, 4120, 4490.

Jordan - 2551.
Korea - 1101.
Laos - 3080.
Lebanon - 1111, 3269.
Macau - 4001.
Malaya, Federation of - 2495, 3080, 4082.
Nepal - 2364.
New Guinea (Netherlands) - 2086, 4274.
Pakistan - 1026, 1057, 1443, 3490, 4101, 4127, 4269, 4414, 4445.
Palestine - 3027, 3451.
Philippines - 1361, 1362, 2552.
Portuguese India - 1444, 3024, 4001.
Portuguese Timor - 4001.
Ryukyu Islands - 1055, 1217, 1373, 1445-1449, 2090, 4077, 4143.
Singapore - 2238, 2434, 3113.
Syria - 2078.
Taiwan - 4058.
Thailand - 1058, 2359, 4491.
Turkey - 3088, 3440, 3524, 4278.

AFRICA

Africa - 2036, 2062, 2333, 3245, 3315, 4035, 4434.
Central Africa - 1365, 1375, 4072.
East Africa - 2092.
North Africa - 3249.
Northeastern Africa - 2087.
Southern Africa - 1263, 2093.
West Africa - 2089.
Algeria - 1040, 1253, 3047, 3320, 4091.
Angola - 1450, 2156, 2553, 4001, 4310, 4401.
Belgian Congo - 1039, 1080, 1180, 1318, 2174, 2308, 2337, 3025, 3056, 3124, 3304, 3311, 3322, 4107, 4201, 4274, 4279, 4283, 4435.
British East Africa - 4142.
Cameroons (Fr. Adm.) - 2080, 4437.
Cape Verde Islands - 4001.
Egypt - 1349, 3058, 3103, 3129, 3185.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland:
Northern Rhodesia - 1188, 2306, 3409, 4069, 4078, 4492.
Nyasaland - 3409.
Southern Rhodesia - 2072, 3324, 3409, 4078, 4153.
French Equatorial Africa - 2079, 2080, 2420, 2554, 3039, 3434, 4437.
French Guinea - 1233.
French West Africa - 2100, 2219, 2265, 2420, 4110, 4238, 4437.
Gold Coast - 1451, 2302, 3093.
Kenya - 1062, 2124, 2290, 3525, 4073.
Libya - 2289, 3436, 4052.
Madagascar - 1203, 2070, 4437.
Mauritius - 1049, 1054, 3186, 4174.
Morocco (Fr.) - 1032, 1235, 2555, 3109, 3157, 4281.
Morocco (Sp.) - 2136, 3064.

Mozambique - 1053, 2061, 4001, 4493.
Nigeria - 2126, 2258, 3063, 3095.
Portuguese Guinea - 4001.
Ruanda-Urundi - 3311.
Réunion - 1084, 1455, 4282.
São Tomé and Principe - 4001.
Sudan - 3259.
Togoland (Fr.) - 4056, 4437.
Tunisia - 2110, 3243, 3444, 4071.
Uganda - 2063, 2115.
Union of South Africa - 1008, 1113, 1123, 2101, 2217, 3040-3042, 3086, 3097, 3526, 4494.

OCEANIA

Australia - 1035, 1171, 1200, 1295, 1310, 1452, 1453, 2199, 2293, 2294, 2313, 2321, 2433, 3004, 3174, 3261, 3329, 3351, 3405, 3409, 3410, 3485, 3527, 4160, 4199, 4495.
Caroline Islands - 1048.
Fiji Islands - 2256.
Hawaii - 1090, 1407, 2065, 2241, 2319, 3067, 3100, 3130, 3196, 3219, 3300, 4209, 4258.
Melanesia - 3286.
Micronesia - 3128.
New Caledonia - 1262, 2497, 4076.
New Guinea - 2086.
New Hebrides - 4061.
New Zealand - 1267, 1359, 1454, 2184, 3265, 4118.

OTHER REGIONAL CLASSIFICATIONS

World:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1002, 1009, 1017, 1018, 1026, 2013, 2017, 2025, 2369, 4026.
Regional Population Studies - 2017, 3237, 3281.
Spatial Distribution - 1017, 2102, 3105, 4145.
Trends in Population Size - 2129, 4145.
Mortality - 1104, 1152, 2013.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 2366, 4225.
International Migration - 1214, 1216, 3105, 3237.
Characteristics - 1255, 1257, 2013, 2354, 3281, 3283, 3284, 3296, 3308.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 1002, 1009, 1266, 1297, 2025, 2366, 2368, 2369, 2400, 3237, 3296, 3330, 3352, 4319, 4323.
Other Interrelations - 2400, 2408, 3237, 4026.
Policies - 1017, 1018, 2025, 2366, 2413, 3105, 3237.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 4026.
Organization and Administration - 3453, 3455, 3528, 4412, 4413.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1394, 2366, 2486, 3455, 3467, 4026, 4425.
Bibliographies - 2499, 3237.
Official Statistics - 3528.

Intercontinental:
General Population Studies and Theory - 1004, 2019, 2365, 4033, 4157, 4159.
Spatial Distribution - 3105.
Mortality - 3274, 4033, 4153, 4157, 4158, 4159.
Fertility and Natural Increase - 1197, 2019, 3274.
Marriage, Divorce, and the Family - 1197, 3488.
International Migration - 2278, 2286, 2478, 3105, 3409, 3410, 3487, 4272, 4375, 4383, 4438.
Internal Migration - 3105.
Characteristics - 2286, 2358, 2385, 3274, 3278, 3308, 4033.
Demographic and Economic Interrelations - 2019, 2365, 2385, 3330.
Policies - 1319, 2278, 2437, 2480, 3105, 3409, 3410, 4272, 4366, 4374, 4375, 4383.
Methods of Research and Analysis - 2019, 2454.
Organization and Administration - 1366, 2460, 2478, 3455, 3528.
Professional Meetings and Conferences - 1392, 1393, 3105, 3455.
Bibliographies - 1397, 1400, 1401, 2454, 4366, 4438, 4439.
New Periodicals - 3487, 3488.
Official Statistics - 3528, 4438.

American Nations - 2483, 3307, 3321, 3464, 4422.
Arctic - 3071.
British Commonwealth - 1215, 2433, 3224.
Caribbean area - 2130.
French Territories Overseas - 1455.
Latin America - 1217, 2039, 2488, 2498, 3343, 3353, 3382, 3460, 3489, 4262, 4305, 4424.
Portuguese Overseas Territories - 4001, 4260.

AUTHOR INDEX

- A -

Aario, Leo E. - 4100.
Abrahamson, E. - 4216.
Academia Sinica. Institute of History - 3483.
Acher, Gilbert - 4253.
Acta Geneticae Medicae et Gemellologiae - 2479.
Acta Sociologica - 3484.
Adachi, Ikutsune - 2386.
Adams, Leonard P. - 2095.
Aden Colony - 3519.
Aguilera, Francisco - 2488.
Ahlberg, C. F. - 2109.
Ahlberg, G. - 3108.
Ahmad, Kazi S. - 4101, 4269.
Ahmad, Nafis - 4127.
Alaska. Resource Development Board - 2133.
Albjerg, Victor L. - 2433.
Alers, H. J. H. - 3232.
Alexandre, J. - 3050.
Alison, F. - 1124, 2157, 2158.
All India Conference on Family Planning, Second - 4217.
Allaway, Norman C. - 1178.
Allen, Floyd P. - 1137.
Allen, Gordon - 4195.
Allen, R. L. - 3477.
Almeida Garrett, Antonio de - 4196.
Altman, James W. - 3469.
Alvardo, Rafael - 1211.
Alves Morgado, Nuno - 4001.
Amano, Fumiko Y. - 2238, 2416, 4218.
Amano, K. W. - 2238.
American Association for the Advancement of Science - 1346.
American Economic Association - 4002, 4102.
American Eugenics Society - 4003.
American Foundation - 3001.
American Institute for Research - 3469.
American Medical Association - 2228.
American Public Health Association - 3459.
American University of Beirut. Economic Research Institute - 1395.
American Zionist - 2272.
Amiran, D. - 3521.
Amor, Antonio - 3233.
Anciaux, Léon - 4041.
Anderson, G. W. - 2230.
Anderson, George W. - 2159.
Anderson, Odin W. - 1125.
Anderson, Robert J. - 3167.
Anderson, Theodore R. - 2300, 2304, 3252.
Anderson, W. A. - 1083.
Andrews, J. H. - 4042.
Angenot, L. H. J. - 4103.
Angola. Repartição Técnica de Estatística Geral - 1450, 2553, 4401.
Antony, A. E. - 2404.
Aralovets, N. D. - 4296.
Araújo Moraes, Nelson Luiz de - 1134.
Arcay Sola, A. - 2205.
Arctic Institute of North America - 3071.
Argentina. Dirección Nacional del Servicio Estadístico - 3507.
Arias B., Jorge - 2176.
Ariga, Kizaemon - 1197.
Aristide, Achille - 3051, 3052.
Aron, Raymond - 1001.
Asian Affairs - 4444.
Association of Jewish Refugees in Great Britain - 2286.
Atkins, Guy - 4310.
Atlanta Metropolitan Planning Commission - 2134.
Atlantik-Brücke e.V., Hamburg - 4426.
Atteslander, P. - 3253.
Australia. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and Statistics - 1452, 1453, 3527, 4495.
Australian Journal of Politics and History - 3485.
Austria. Statistisches Zentralamt - 2129, 3092, 4104, 4133, 4134.
Averanga Mollinedo, Asthenio - 4004.
Azevedo, Thales de - 3374, 3442.
Aziz, M. A. - 2287.

- B -

Bachi, R. - 3521.
Backer, Julie E. - 4197.
El Badry, M. A. - 1348, 1349, 3185.
Bahama Islands - 4454.
Balandier, Georges - 2079, 4072.
Baldus, Herbert - 2489.
Balfour, Marshall C. - 4152.
Banks, A. L. - 4016.
Banton, Michael - 1212.
Bär, A. L. S. - 4369.
Barbados. Joint Committee to Examine the Question of Overpopulation ... - 2412.
Bardis, Panos D. - 4246.
Barlowe, Raleigh - 3101.
Barnett, A. - 1002.
Barnett, H. A. R. - 1095.
Baron, A.-M. - 3109.
Barros, Ernani Thimoteo de - 2352.

Bartholomew, Harland - 1073.
Bartlett, M. S. - 3421.
Barton, John - 4005.
Bastide, Henri - 2355.
Bastos de Avila, Fernando - 4370.
Battaglia, Rafaello - 3245.
Baughn, William H. - 1038.
Baum, W. S. - 1139.
Baumert, Gerhard - 3221.
Baur, J. E. - 4043.
Baxter, E. H. - 3146.
Beale, Calvin L. - 3123, 3309.
Beale, G. H. - 2001.
Beaujeu-Garnier, J. - 3021.
Beegle, J. Allan - 3375.
Bejerot, N. - 1141.
Belcher, John C. - 4170.
Belgian Congo. Secrétariat Général. Section Statistique - 1039.
Belgian Congo Today - 3124.
Belgium. Institut National de Statistique - 1421, 4311.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale - 1138, 1273, 2428, 4268, 4371.
Belgium. Ministère du Travail et de la Prévoyance Sociale. Office National du Placement et du Chômage - 1422.
Bell, S. - 4073.
Belohlavek, Karol - 3310.
Belshaw, Horace - 1267, 4316.
Beltrami, Daniele - 2052.
Ben-David, J. - 4346.
Benewitz, Maurice C. - 2307.
Benites B., Miguel - 4402.
Benjamin, Bernard - 1132, 1385.
Berberian, Décran - 3269.
Berfenstam, R. - 1141.
Berg, B. N. - 3009.
Berg, G. - 3122.
Berggren, Ali - 2389.
Bergmann, A. M. - 4372.
Bergsten, K. E. - 4092.
Berkeley-Hill, Owen - 4219.
Berlinguer, G. - 3143.
Berman, Abraham J. - 2383.
Bernard, J. S. - 3215.
Bernard, P.-C. - 3263.
Bernot, L. - 4006.
Berthet, Abbé - 3023.
Bertschinger, Robert - 3290.
Bezon, A. - 4056.
Bhatia, C. M. - 4295.
Bickel, Wilhelm - 2002, 3002.
Bieda, W. - 4368.
Billeter, Ernst P. - 3422.
Billewicz, W. Z. - 1350.
Binet, L. - 3362.
Biological Society of Pakistan - 4445.
Birkenfeld, Günther - 1218.
Birkner, Hans - 2096.
Biswas, A. K. - 2370.
Bjerve, P. J. - 4389.
Black, John D. - 3072.
Blacker, C. P. - 3206.
Blacker, J. G. C. - 3186.
Blake, J. B. - 1355.
Blake, Judith - 1192, 4017.
Blanc, Charles - 3180.
Blecha, J. - 3149.
Blejec, Marijan - 3162.
Blewett, D. B. - 2335.
Blöcker, H. - 4265.
Blondeau, Jacques - 2418.
Bloom, Clark C. - 3334.
Blumen, Isadore - 2387.
Blumenfeld, Hans - 3110.
Boateng, E. A. - 3093.
Bocaz S., Albino - 4171.
Boehm, Eric H. - 2508.
Bogue, Donald J. - 2097, 2301, 3094, 4102.
Boguslaw, R. - 4007.
Bohnsack, Else - 3250.
Bolaños Sánchez, Rodrigo - 4415.
Boldrini, Marcello - 4008.
Boll, Eleanor S. - 4247.
Bolle, Theda - 1243.
Bond, Floyd A. - 3363.
Bonilla, Marcelina - 1027.
Bonné, Alfred - 4346.
Böök, J. A. - 4232.
Boone, Olga - 3311, 4435.
Borden, Neil H. - 2463.
Borrie, W. D. - 1310.
Bose, Ashish - 2413.
Bossard, James H. S. - 4247.
Bottinelli, P. - 4391.
Boulding, Kenneth E. - 2003, 2446.
Bourdon, Jean - 2004, 4009.
Bourgeois-Pichat, Jean - 3141, 4153.
Bourlière, F. - 3362.
Boutell, Robert M. - 2273.
Bouzat, P. - 2417.
Bowman, Claude C. - 3423.
Boyarski, A. Ya. - 4390.
Boyd, W. D. - 4044.
Boyd, William C. - 4010.
Boyer, P. - 1253.
Brady, Dorothy S. - 3369.
Brandstetter, Franz - 3424.
Bravard, Yves - 4128.
Bray, Douglas W. - 2005.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística - 2352.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Conselho Nacional de Estatística - 3460, 4198.
Brazil. Instituto Brasileiro de Geografia e Estatística. Serviço Nacional de Recenseamento - 1418, 4470.
Brazil. Rio de Janeiro. Preféitura do Distrito Federal. Departamento de Geografia e Estatística - 3508.
Breil, Jacques - 1040.
Breiter, Friedrich - 1067.
Brepohl, W. - 2288.

Brewster, Agnes W. - 4307.
Breznik, Dušan - 3419.
Brice, W. C. - 4278.
Brichard, A. - 1138.
British Medical Journal - 3187, 3198.
Brodersen, Arvid - 4346.
Brower, E. J. - 3443.
Brown, R. G. - 2043.
Brown, Willis E. - 1396, 2229.
Brüning, Kurt - 1068, 1265.
Bruns, P. D. - 3148.
Brunsman, Howard G. - 1078.
Brush, John E. - 3053.
Buchanan, Keith M. - 3095.
Buchholz, Ernst W. - 2017.
Bulgaria. Direction Générale de la Statistique - 4474.
Bulletin Economique et Social de la Tunisie - 2120.
Bunting, Robert L. - 2098.
Burch, Thomas K. - 1181, 3306.
Bureau Universitaire de Statistique et de Documentation Scolaires et Professionelles - 2353, 3345.
Burenko, S. F. - 2006.
Bürger, M. - 3275.
Burgess, Carter L. - 3420.
Burgess, E. W. - 3009.
Burma. Census Department - 1438, 4488.
Burnham, W. Dean - 2407.
Burnight, R. G. - 2225.
Burton, Donald J. - 3306.
Butcher, W. F. - 3312.
Buzzati-Traverso, Adriano A. - 4420.

- C -

Cabello, Octavio - 3054.
Cabot, Jean - 2080.
Caffin, S. W. - 2177.
Caillot, R. - 2059.
California. State Department of Finance - 1087, 2135.
Calogera, E. - 1315.
Camara, F. - 2309.
Camargo, José Francisco de - 4011.
Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura della Sardegna - 4381.
Camiller, A. P. - 4057.
Campbell, E. P. - 2314.
Campuzano, Miguel M. - 2136.
Canada. Department of Citizenship and Immigration. Indian Affairs Branch - 4455.
Canada. Department of National Health and Welfare. Research Division - 1316.
Canada. Newfoundland. Department of Health - 3492.
Canadian Jewish Congress, Central Region. Research Committee - 3313.
Canino, Antonio - 4254.
Caponera, Dante A. - 2430.
Caranti, Elio - 1197.
Caribbean Commission - 3234.
Carratelli, G. - 3150.
Carrier, N. H. - 1153.
Carvalho, Alceu de - 2211.
Casey, R. G. - 3405.
Caso, Alfonso - 3398, 3399.
Castro, E. - 1169.
Catholic Institute for Social-Ecclesiastical Research - 2480, 3235.
Ceccaldi, Dominique - 1197, 2418, 3390.
Central Asian Research Centre - 2053, 4427.
Cervin, Vladimir - 1304.
Ceylon. Department of Census and Statistics - 1133, 4135.
Ceylon. Department of Labour - 3207.
Ceylon. Office of the Registrar General - 2541.
Chakravarty, N. - 1142.
Chancellor, Loren E. - 1186, 1191.
Chandrasekaran, C. - 1154, 4424.
Chandrasekhar, Sripati - 1197, 2054, 2055.
Chang Chih-jang - 2250.
Chapin, F. Stuart - 3107.
Chapin, Miriam - 4074.
Charles, H. - 1003.
Charles, P. - 3444.
Chatelain, Abel - 2339, 3022.
Chaudhri, N. K. S. - 3445.
Chaves, Milcíades - 4373.
Chen Shao-Hsing - 4058,
Ch'ên, Wên-Hui (Chung) - 3222.
Cherdantsev, G. N. - 3073.
Chevalier, Louis - 2046.
Chevry, G. - 1368.
Chiang Kai-Shek - 1311.
Chiassino, G. - 2034.
Chile. Servicio Nacional de Estadística y Censos - 1419, 2518, 4171.
Chinnatamby, S. - 3207.
Chombart de Lauwe, P. - 4105.
Chothia, F. S. - 4297.
Chou O-fen - 1317.
Chou Wei-Pin - 1041.
Choudry, N. K. - 2056.
Christiansen, A. - 3391.
Chung Lin - 3446.
Ciocco, Antonio - 3430.
Civic, Miriam - 2390.
Cizon, Francis A. - 4233.
Clark, Colin - 2007, 3329, 4012, 4199.
Clark, F. Le Gros - 3346.
Clark, Lincoln H. - 3370.
Clark, Philip J. - 3327, 4353.
Clauser, F. - 1182.
Cleene, N. de - 3304.
Cleland, Courtney B. - 3223.
Clément, Pierre - 2081.
Clements, R. V. - 2431.
Clemmesen, Carl - 4357.
Coale, Ansley J. - 3003, 4013.

Cochrane, Donald - 1200.
Coene, R. de - 4279.
Cofresi, Emilio - 1312.
Cohart, E. M. - 3165.
Cohen, Bernice H. - 4293.
Cohen, H. - 2082.
Cole, G. D. H. - 1254.
Cole, John P. - 3246, 4106.
Cole, Lamont C. - 4014.
Collins, Henry B. - 3071.
Collins, Selwyn D. - 1108, 1126.
Collins, Sydney F. - 4248.
Colombia. Departamento Administrativo Nacional de Estadística - 2519, 4136, 4471.
Colombo, Bernardo - 3264.
Columbia University. Language and Communication Research Center - 3314.
Combs, Jerry W., Jr. - 1155.
Comhaire, J. - 4107.
Common Council for American Unity - 1340, 3406.
Comstock, Alzada - 2433.
Conca, P. - 3055.
Concours Médical - 2160.
Confédération Internationale des Syndicats Libres - 1201.
Conference on Economic Progress - 2429.
Conference on Military Manpower, Washington, D. C., 1955 - 1386.
Congressional Digest - 2432.
Conseil Economique Wallon - 2414, 2415.
Conseil Général du Jura - 3023.
Cook, Robert C. - 1004, 1306, 2148.
Cooper, Sophia - 4328.
Corden, W. M. - 3004.
Cordero, Rafael de J. - 3236.
Corley, Francis J. - 3392.
Cornell, John B. - 3090.
Corner, F. H. - 3251.
Corone, Mme - 1124.
Corone, M. - 2157, 2158.
Correa, P. - 3168.
Corson, John J. - 2057.
Costa, A. A. de C. - 4167.
Costa-Oeconomo, Jean - 2008, 2261.
Coughlin, R. J. - 2359.
Council of Europe - 1405.
Council of Europe. Secretariat General - 1406.
Council of State Governments - 3364.
Coursaget, Jean - 4015.
Cowgill, Donald O. - 2111.
Cragg, J. B. - 4016.
Cramer, Alec - 3169.
Croze, Marcel - 1042, 1109, 2066.
Cruz, Levy - 1193.
Cuba. Oficina Nacional de los Censos Demográfico y Electoral - 3493, 4456.
Current History - 2433.
Cutler, Sidney J. - 1143.
Cyprus. Secretariat. Statistics Section - 4172.

- D -

Daamen, C. B. - 3151.
Dainville, François de - 1028.
Dale, Alfred G. - 1063.
Dalgaard, J. B. - 2187.
Daly, C. - 1115.
Dam, Poul - 1268.
Danielski, J. - 3152.
Dantín Gallego, J. - 1175.
Daric, Jean - 2315, 2340, 4059.
Das, N. - 3335.
Das, Nabagopal - 3005.
Das, S. R. - 2212.
Das Gupta, Ajit - 4203.
Da Silva Correia, Alberto C. G. - 3024.
Dauncey, Marjorie - 3160.
Davidovich, Vladimir G. - 3111.
Davies, T. A. Lloyd - 4331.
Davis, Kingsley - 2058, 4002, 4017.
Davis, S. G. - 1202, 4255.
Davison, R. B. - 2302.
Dawson, Helen - 3079.
Deane, Phyllis - 1398.
Deeny, J. A. - 2161.
Deevey, Edward S. - 4317.
De Groodt, M. - 4354.
Delprat, R. - 2059.
De Menezes Cortes, G. - 1213.
Demény, Pál - 4154.
Deneffe, Peter - 2391, 2392.
Denffer, H. von - 2149.
Denmark, Copenhagen. Statistiske Kontor - 4146.
Denmark. Statistiske Departement - 1187, 1232, 4298.
DePorte, A. W. - 3080.
Dequae, A. - 3056.
Derber, Milton - 3336.
Derobert, L. - 2419.
Derogy, Jacques - 4358.
De Rom, F. - 4161.
Derwa, Léon - 2377.
De Shelly Hernandez, R. - 2205.
Destrem, Hugues - 2009.
Detroit. Commission on Community Relations - 2112.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Bevölkerungswissenschaft e.V. - 4446.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Versicherungsmathematik - 2504.
Devauges, Roland - 1244.
Devons, Ely - 4392.
Dewitt, Nicholas - 2341.
Dexeus Font, S. - 2205.
De Young, John E. - 1058.
Dickinson, Robert E. - 2060.
Didier, H. - 1318.
Diegues, Manuel - 1059.
Dieulefait, Carlos E. - 4018, 4424.
Dijkman, B. - 3025.
Dijon, Henri - 2143, 3347.
Dimnik, Ivan - 3419.

Dinkel, Robert M. - 3188.
Dixon, William G. - 3078.
Diziain, Roland - 2080.
Dobrzelecka, L. - 2303.
Dodd, Stuart C. - 3425.
Dolgov, N. V. - 2192.
Dorn, Harold F. - 1139, 1143, 2150, 3170, 4184.
Dornbusch, Sanford M. - 1351, 2378.
Dotson, Floyd - 2360.
Douglas, C. A. - 3153.
Doukhobor Research Committee - 3078.
Dovring, F. - 2379.
Dresch, Jean - 2083.
Drogat, N. - 3096.
Druzhinin, N. - 4409.
Dubois, Jacques - 2289.
Ducoff, Louis J. - 2388.
Duijker, H. C. J. - 4019.
Dumon, F. - 2423.
Dunn, Halbert L. - 1144, 3437.
Dunn, L. C. - 3387.
Dunne, Agnes C. - 3346.
Duon, Gaston - 3426.
Dupertuis, C. Wesley - 3079.
Dupouy, W. - 2035.
Durán Ochoa, Julio - 4020.
Durand, John D. - 1381, 3009.
Durbin, J. - 1350.
Dursent, Michel - 2274, 2420.
Dvinov, Boris L. - 3384.

- E -

Eames, E. - 3057.
East African Statistical Department - 3525, 4142.
Eberhard, Wolfram - 4045.
Eckler, A. Ross - 1382.
Economist (London) - 3074.
Ecuador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 4472.
Egypt. National Population Commission. Economic Sub-Committee - 3058.
Ehrmann, Winston - 4428.
Eickstedt, E. von - 2036.
Eisenstadt, S. N. - 4339, 4346.
Elfvengren, Elisabeth - 3291, 4299.
Elizaga, Juan C. - 4200, 4336.
Ellis, Albert - 2490, 2491.
Ellis, Paul W. - 3139.
El Salvador. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 1043, 1408.
Emerson, Haven - 2193.
Emperaire, J. - 4075.
Enkola, K. - 4046.
Epstein, A. L. - 1188.
Erhardt, Carl L. - 3459.
Escudero Solano, Juana - 3112.
Evang, K. - 4359.
Ewins, Ursula - 3026.
Eysenck, H. J. - 4355.

- F -

Fabri, Joseph - 4047.
Fair, T. J. D. - 3097.
Faivre, Jean P. - 4076.
Faller, Fr. Ansgar - 3027.
Family Planning Association of India - 3208.
Far Eastern Economic Review - 2275, 2421, 2434.
Farberow, Norman L. - 3181.
Fauman, S. Joseph - 3134.
Fava, Sylvia F. - 2401.
Fayot-Petitmaire, M. - 4360.
Fazekas, A. - 3201.
Fearn, E. A. - 2124.
Febvay, Maurice - 1109.
Federation of Rhodesia and Nyasaland. See Northern Rhodesia.
Federici, Nora - 4210.
Fehlmann, Hans - 3199.
Feio, Francisco M. - 2061.
Feldman, Moisés - 3376.
Felton, Jean S. - 4185.
Fernández, Alfredo - 1369.
Fernau, F. W. - 2354.
Ferra, C. de - 2178.
Ferreira Reis, Arthur C. - 4280.
Field, Henry - 3470.
Filesi, Teobaldo - 2290.
Fink, A. - 3154.
Finland. Tilastollinen Päätoimisto - 1096, 1194.
First National City Bank of New York - 2380.
First Research Corporation - 2130.
Fischer, G. - 1319, 2422.
Fischer, Per - 1341.
Fisher, Joseph L. - 4102.
Fletcher, Peter - 3383.
Fleury, Michel - 4048.
Flôres Silva, Euzébio - 3098.
Flournoy, Henri - 3393.
Fonseca Nascimento, Ulpiano - 1060.
Fontanilla, J. - 2230.
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations - 1397, 3330.
Ford, Thomas R. - 2084.
Forde, Daryll - 4035.
Foreign Language Press - 2250.
Forschbach, Edmund - 1339.
Foster, Robert G. - 3459.
Fourastié, Jean - 4147.
Fournier, E. - 1320.
France. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique - 3224.
France. The Cultural Division of the French Embassy - 4429.
France. Direction de la Documentation - 1088, 2276, 4087.
France. Haut Comité Consultatif de la Population et de la Famille. Présidence du Conseil - 1313.

France. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques - 1387.
France. Institut National d'Hygiène - 1146, 2151, 2194.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques - 1109, 1145, 1225, 1245, 1321, 1409, 1423, 1455, 2062, 3254, 3292-3294, 3348, 3385, 3458, 4060, 4108, 4164, 4348.
France. Institut National de la Statistique et des Etudes Economiques. Direction Générale - 2195.
France. Ministère de la Santé Publique et de la Population. Service de Documentation - 2492.
France. Ministère du Travail et de la Sécurité Sociale. Direction de la Main-d'Oeuvre - 1424.
France. Préfecture de la Seine. Direction du Cabinet du Préfet - 2113.
Francis, N. G. - 1295.
Franke, W. H. - 1274.
Franklin, S. H. - 3265.
Frase, Horst - 3427.
Fraser, J. M. - 3113.
Frater, A. S. - 4061.
Frauenfelder, W. - 2152.
Freedman, Maurice - 1258.
Freedman, Ronald - 4208.
French Equatorial Africa. Service de la Statistique Générale - 2554.
Freudenberg, Karl - 2213.
Friedmann, John R. P. - 4109.
Friedrichs, H. - 1222.
Frischholz, F. - 3099, 3447.
Frisen, Carl M. - 3140.
Frumkin, Gregory - 3006.
Fuller, Varden - 1023, 4318.
Fulton, J. F. - 4049.
Furuhjelm, Mirjam - 1322.

- G -

Gabor, André - 1005.
Gachon, Lucien - 2010.
Gadille, Jacques - 4281.
Gaitskell, Arthur - 3259.
Galdston, Iago - 1307.
Galliadi, G. - 1296.
Galloway, Robert E. - 1275, 2342.
Ganón, Isaac -4340.
Garcia Aller, Arturo H. - 2277.
García-Frías, Roque - 1276, 2179.
Garfinkle, Stuart - 4327.
Garnsey, Morris E. - 1089.
Garrett, A. - 1044.
Gates, E. M. - 2236.
Gates, R. Ruggles - 2327.
Gaultier, Jean-Patrice - 2262.
Gaustad, Victor - 3266.
Gay, Jean L. - 3028.
Gayet, G. - 1203.
Gedda, Luigi - 1388.
Geddes, Ezra W. - 2316.
Gehrels, Franz - 3331.
Geiger, Kent - 1197, 2263.
Gelderen, H. H. van - 2173.
George, Pierre - 4421.
George Washington University - 3237.
Gerig, Daniel S. - 3365.
Germán Parra, Manuel - 3471.
Germani, Gino - 2214, 3305.
Germany. Democratic Republic. Staatliche Zentralverwaltung für Statistik - 3059, 3135, 3267.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bavaria. Statistisches Landesamt - 1069, 1189, 2037.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesanstalt für Arbeitsvermittlung und Arbeitslosenversicherung - 1277.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Arbeit - 1278, 2343.
Germany. Federal Republic. Bundesministerium für Gesamtdeutsche Fragen - 1323.
Germany. Federal Republic. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 1339.
Germany. Federal Republic. North Rhine-Westphalia. Statistisches Landesamt - 4477.
Germany. Federal Republic. Rhineland-Palatinate. Landesamt - 4137.
Germany. Federal Republic. Statistisches Bundesamt - 1356, 2144, 2295, 2317, 2318, 2464, 2522, 3075, 3144, 3216, 4088, 4234, 4410, 4430, 4475, 4476.
Ghilain, J. - 4201.
Ghosh, A. - 3428.
Gianturco, M. - 3407, 3408.
Gibbons, William J. - 3209, 3306, 4220.
Gibson, J. R. - 4294.
Gil, Benjamin Z. - 3136, 3521, 4062, 4403.
Gil y Gil, C. - 3171.
Gillespie, L. - 1127.
Gini, Corrado - 1197, 2011, 2447, 3238, 4063, 4337.
Ginzberg, Eli - 3295, 3359, 3360.
Girard, Alain - 2355, 4202.
Gjukic, M. - 2344.
Glacken, Clarence J. - 4077.
Glass, Bentley - 4293.
Glassburner, Bruce - 2012.
Glick, Paul C. - 4341.
Goblet, Y. M. - 1214.
Godard, Jean - 4110.
Godlund, Sven - 4092.
Gold, E. M. - 2162.
Gold Coast. Office of the Government Statistician - 1451.
Goldberg, S. A. - 1370.
Golden, Hilda H. - 1300.
Golden, Robert - 1197.
Goldhammer, L. - 2038.
Goldsmith, Raymond W. - 3368, 3369.

Goldstein, Marcus S. - 1308.
Goldstein, Sidney - 2215.
Gonçalves, Antônio C. - 4064.
Gordon, John E. - 1006, 4152.
Gordon, R. A. - 4324.
Gorshkov, N. M. - 3147.
Goto, Gentaro - 3007.
Gottmann, Jean - 1061.
Gourou, Pierre - 1062, 1080, 4129, 4282.
Graaff, E. A. van de - 4404.
Grabill, Wilson H. - 1156.
Graebner, Norman A. - 2433.
Graham, I. C. C. - 4050.
Gramm, Hermann - 2013.
Grant, J. Richard - 4393.
Great Britain. Department of Scientific and Industrial Research - 2493.
Great Britain. General Register Office, England and Wales - 2531, 2532, 4483-4485.
Great Britain. General Registry Office of Births..., Scotland - 1433, 2534, 3516.
Great Britain. Royal Commission on Marriage and Divorce - 4235.
Grebenik, E. - 2465, 4016.
Grebler, Leo - 3114, 4111.
Greece. Genikē Statistike Hypēresia - 1425, 1426.
Green, Howard L. - 2099.
Greenberg, Benjamin - 3138.
Greene, Shirley E. - 3225.
Greenhill, J. P. - 3472.
Greenwich, Conn. Planning and Zoning Commission - 4112.
Greenwood, Gordon - 3485.
Greville, T. N. E. - 1134.
Griesmeier, Josef - 1029.
Groenman, Sjoerd - 2216.
Groodt, M. de - 4354.
Grotewold, L. - 3080.
Groth, Sverker - 1357.
Grove, Robert D. - 3459.
Grudzinskiego, M. - 3396.
Guerreiro Ramos, Alberto - 2188.
Guhl, Ernesto - 3076.
Guilbert, M. - 1279.
Gulliver, P. H. - 2063.
Gumbel, E. J. - 3429.
Guralnick, L. - 4180.
Gutiérrez de Alles, J. L. - 1175.
Gyllenswärd, C. - 1176.

- H -

Haas. J. H. de - 4168.
Habakkuk, H. J. - 1030, 3337.
Hadley, J. Nixon - 1259.
Haenszel, William - 3183, 4186, 4431.
Hage, Karl - 3349.
Hagemeyer, Maria - 1323.
Hägerstrand, Torsten - 4092.
Haiti. Institut Haïtien de Statistique - 3060, 3494, 4286.
Hajda, Jan - 3080.
Hall, Harvey P. - 4436.
Hall, Robert B. - 3473.
Haltigan, William J. - 1246.
Hambro, Edvard - 2296.
Hamilton, C. Horace - 2189.
Hammond, E. Cuyler - 4184.
Hanlon, John J. - 3377, 3459.
Hanrath, Joh. J. - 2371.
Hansen, A. - 1070.
Hansen, Morris H. - 1371, 4393.
Hanson, Raus M. - 3077.
Hare, Ronald - 2014.
Häring, Bernhard - 3226.
Harmsen, Hans - 4021, 4113, 4169, 4221, 4270, 4287, 4432, 4446.
Harper, Fowler W. - 4366.
Harris, Marvin - 4089.
Harrison, R. G. - 3189.
Harrod, Roy - 1292.
Hartland, Penelope - 1269.
Hartman, Carl G. - 3210.
Harvard University. Peabody Museum of Archaeology and Ethnology. Expedition to Yap Island, Micronesia - 3128.
Haskett, Richard C. - 3237.
Hauser, Philip M. - 1352, 3357, 4393, 4394.
Hauten, van - 1227.
Havighurst, Robert J. - 2336.
Hawley, Amos H. - 3120.
Hawthorn, Harry B. - 3078.
Haycocks, H. W. - 1097.
Hayner, Norman S. - 1197.
Heady, J. A. - 1115.
Heberle, Rudolf - 1007, 4022, 4023.
Hébette, Fernand - 1280, 4148.
Hebrew University. The Economic Research Institute - 4433.
Hedenstierna, Bertil - 3115.
Hedrich, A. W. - 2251.
Heeren, H. J. - 4114.
Hegde, T. S. - 1195.
Hehn, J. von - 2085.
Heike, O. - 2361.
Heiman, M. - 2231.
Helbig, Karl M. - 3474.
Helbig, M. - 2153.
Hennermark, G. - 3133.
Henripin, Jacques - 2393.
Henriques, F. F. - 1053.
Henry, Louis - 1157, 1233, 4048, 4065, 4202.
Henshaw, Paul S. - 1158, 2019.
Henshaw, Richard C., Jr. - 1063.
Hernandez y Sanchez-Barta, Mario - 2039.
Herrmann, Algard-Hedwig - 2196.
Hertzler, J. O. - 3008.
Herwitt, D. - 3276.
Heuven Goedhart, G. J. van - 4272.
Higham, John - 2435.
Hilberseimer, Ludwig - 3116.

Hildebrand, George H. - 1204, 3350.
Hill, A. Bradford - 2448.
Hill, Reuben - 1183, 3190.
Himelhoch, Jerome - 2401.
Hintermann, Rudolf - 3172.
Hinton, Harold C. - 2362.
Hirsch, S. - 3009.
Hitt, Homer L. - 2348.
Hoffmann, Elsbeth - 4432.
Hoffstetter, Robert - 4024.
Holas, B. - 2100.
Holt, N. F. - 3351.
Homans, G. C. - 2252.
Honda, Tatsuo - 2242.
Honduras. Dirección General de Censos y Estadísticas - 1410, 3495.
Honolulu Redevelopment Agency - 1090, 1407, 2319, 3100.
Hoorebeke, V. van - 2423.
Hooton, Earnest A. - 3079.
Horak, B. - 2040.
Hörl, Irmgard - 4051.
Horne, A. - 4300.
Horstmann, Kurt - 4025, 4273.
Hoselitz, Bert F. - 2365.
Hotz, Louis - 3040.
Houtart, Fr. - 2356.
Howes, Raymond F. - 1386.
Hribova, B. - 2040.
Hsiao Lu - 3446.
Huang Tsen-ming - 2278.
Hughes, A. J. B. - 4078.
Hughes, E. C. - 2475.
Hughes, Harriet E. - 2193.
Hugues, E. - 1032.
Hultgren, G. - 1324.
Human Relations Area Files, Inc. - 3080, 4079.
Hunt, Edward E. - 3128.
Huppert, Eric L. - 1358.
Hurwitz, Joachim - 2310.
Huxley, Julian - 4319.
Hyrenius, Hannes - 3227.

- I -

Iannarone, R. M. - 1389.
Ignalowecza, J. - 3396.
Iklé, Fred C. - 2304.
Ilešič, Svetozar - 2320.
Illinois. State Department of Public Health. Bureau of Statistics - 2180, 2181, 2247.
Illsley, R. - 3166.
Imhoff, E. - 2345.
India. Department of Economic Affairs - 1440.
India. Madhya Bharat. Central Economic and Statistical Organization - 3081.
India. Ministry of Finance - 4203.
India. Ministry of Food and Agriculture. Directorate of Economics and Statistics - 3332.
India. Ministry of Health - 4222.
India. Registrar General - 2542, 2544.
India. [State....Superintendent of Census Operations.] - 2543, 4489.
India. West Bengal. State Statistical Bureau - 1439.
Indian Conference of Social Work - 2237.
Indian Economic Association - 2482, 2505.
Indonesia. Service d'Information de l'Ambassade de l'Indonésie en France - 1230, 4249.
Indra, R. Raja - 4135.
Inkeles, Alex - 1197.
Institut Universitaire d'Information Sociale et Economique - 4416.
Institute of Jewish Affairs - 1260, 1342, 4313.
Institute for the Study of the History and Culture of the U.S.S.R. - 1231.
Institute for the Study of the U.S.S.R. - 3486.
Instituts de Géographie des Facultés des Lettres de Caen, Poitiers, Rennes - 2506.
Inter-American Cultural Council. Committee for Cultural Action - 3307.
Inter American Statistical Institute - 2483, 3461, 4422.
Intergovernmental Committee for European Migration. - 2436, 4374.
International Association of Gerontology - 1297, 3009.
International Association for Research in Income and Wealth - 1398.
International Catholic Institute for Social Research, Geneva - 2507.
International Catholic Migration Commission - 3487.
International Conference on Land Tenure and Related Problems in World Agriculture, 1951 - 3105.
International Labour Office - 1205, 1281, 1287, 1293, 1383, 1384, 2279, 2437, 2438, 3296, 3352, 3353, 3409, 3410, 4332, 4385.
International Labour Organization - 3462.
International Planned Parenthood Federation - 2366, 4223.
International Research Office on the Social Implications of Technological Change - 4434.
International Sociological Association - 4026, 4439.
International Statistical Institute - 3129, 4423.
International Symposium of Medical Genetics - 3463.
International Union for the Scientific Study of Population - 2484, 4424.
Interpreter Releases - 2439.
Ipsen, Gunther - 3061.
Iran. Public Statistics Cooperative Organization - 2545, 4447.
Iraq. Directorate General of Census - 3520.
Iraq. Ministry of Economics. Principal Bureau of Statistics - 1196.

Ireland. Central Statistics Office - 1206, 1427, 2523.
Ireland. Commission on Emigration and Other Population Problems - 3388.
Isambert-Jamati, V. - 1279.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics - 3136, 3521, 3522.
Israel. Central Bureau of Statistics and Economic Research - 3173, 4173, 4448.
Israel. Parliament - 2440.
Itagaki, Yoichi - 2015, 4027.
Italy. Centro di Documentazione - 1190, 1207, 4155.
Italy. Documentation Centre - 1110, 1247, 2114, 2280, 3239.
Italy. Istituto Centrale di Statistica - 1428, 2494, 2524, 2525, 3137, 3510, 3511, 4478.
Iwańska, Alicja - 3080.

- J -

Jackowski, R. - 1107.
Jacobsen, A. P. - 1071.
Jacobziner, Harold - 3459.
Jaffe, Abram J. - 3303, 3436, 4328.
Jakhade, V. M. - 4320.
Jakobovits, I. - 1325.
Jambunathan, M. V. - 3448.
Janssens, P. G. - 2174.
Japan. Bureau of Statistics - 1442, 2546-2550, 3523, 4143, 4490.
Japan. Division of Health and Welfare Statistics - 1441, 2182.
Japan. Ministry of Welfare - 2238.
Japanese Birth-Control Institute - 2238.
Japanese National Commission for UNESCO - 3010.
Jardim, Germano - 2016.
Jeangros, Erwin - 1282.
Jeans, P. C. - 2232.
Jecklin, H. - 2183.
Jeffreys, M. D. W. - 2217.
Jehlik, Paul J. - 1045, 3255.
Jensen, M. L. - 1326.
Jerie, J. - 1184.
Jerjes, Vildósola - 1364.
Jesus, Roberto de - 3240.
Jewish Agency (Jerusalem) - 4349.
Jiménez Castro, Wilburg - 4411.
Jiménez de Gregorio, Fernando - 3125.
Jiménez Moreno, Wigberto - 3471.
Jiménez Ortega, A. - 2205.
Johannesburg Public Library - 3315.
Johnston, Bruce F. - 3331.
Johnstone, J. M. - 3277.
Jones, Bonnie M. - 2363.
Jones, Hardin B. - 2328.
Jones, Tom B. - 3475.
Jooste, C. J. - 1008.
Joppich, Gerhard - 2163.
Jordan. Department of Statistics - 2551.
Jørgensen, J. B. - 1261.
Jureček, Z. - 3449.
Jureen, Lars - 4308.
Jutroníc, A. - 2041.

- K -

Kabirov, M. N. - 2311.
Kaldor, N. - 1294.
Kaleva, A. - 1121.
Kallay, F. P. - 3260.
Kallner, Gertrude - 3173.
Kant, Edgar - 4092.
Kantner, John F. - 1166.
Kapadia, K. M. - 3217.
Kaplan, I. - 3080.
Karmel, P. H. - 1159.
Karon, Bertram P. - 1025, 4039.
Karsten, Anitra - 3009.
Kaschmitter, W. A. - 3487.
Kellar, R. - 2197.
Keller, P. - 2402.
Kellogg, Charles E. - 4002.
Kelly, T. A. - 1252.
Kendall, Henry - 2115.
Kerr, Clark - 1270, 1271, 3336.
Keutzer, A. - 1098.
Keyser, E. - 4081.
Khamis, Salem H. - 1111.
Killeffer, D. H. - 4321.
Kimche, David - 1219.
Kimche, Jon - 1219.
Kimura, Masabumi - 3191.
King, Sir Geoffrey - 3009.
King, Morton B., Jr. - 1046.
Kinvig, R. H. - 3247.
Kirby, E. Stuart - 2424.
Kirk, Dudley - 1170.
Kirk, R. L. - 1171.
Kirsten, Ernst - 2017.
Kiser, Clyde V. - 1160, 1172.
Kjessler, Å. - 1112.
Klaauw, C. J. van der - 4441.
Klapprodt, Carol - 2227.
Klausner, Samuel Z. - 2281.
Klein, J. K. - 4256.
Klein, W. C. - 2086, 4274.
Klinger, András - 4236.
Klionskii, E. E. - 2198.
Kollar, K. L. - 4028.
Koller, Albert - 3268.
Köllmann, Wolfgang - 2017.
Koninklijk Museum van Belgisch-Congo, Tervuren, Belgium - 4435.
Koniûs, E. M. - 1327.
Konstantinov, O. A. - 4115.
Korčák, Jaromír - 4116.
Kossovitch, N. - 1235.
Kovacsics, József - 2116, 4080.
Koya, Yoshio - 1185, 2239.
Krasnopolsky, A. - 1328.
Kraus, Bertram S. - 2363.
Krenzlin, Anneliese - 4090.

Kreuger, Hugo - 3269.
Krooth, Robert S. - 3202, 4356.
Krotevich, S. - 3450.
Krumbhaar, E. B. - 1006.
Kruyt, J. P. - 4211.
Kucera, M. - 3158.
Kuhlmann, Martin - 3029.
Kuhn, W. - 4081.
Kuhn, Walter - 3030.
Kulischer, Eugene M. - 4288.
Kulldorf, Gunnar - 3256.
Kuroda, Toshio - 2018.
Kuznets, Simon - 2372, 2373.

- L -

Lägnert, Folke - 4350.
Lah, Ivo - 1091.
Lahiri, D. B. - 1440.
Laing, Jean - 1074.
Lal, S. - 2240.
Lal, Shadi - 2297.
Lamal, F. - 2308.
Lambeth, S. S. - 2164.
Lancaster, H. O. - 2321, 3174.
Lancet - 4224.
Lane, G. C. - 2199.
Lang, R. - 2153.
Langer, Alexander - 2019.
Langmuir, A. D. - 1298.
Langrod, G. - 4375.
Lannes, Xavier - 2064, 3411.
Lansing, J. - 3370.
Lantiš, Margaret - 3071.
Larimore, A. - 3080.
Larnaude, Marcel - 4091.
Larsen, Nils P. - 2241.
Lauriat, Patience - 2259.
Lauterbach, Herbert - 4361.
Lavell, Carr B. - 3237.
Lázaro Salinas, José - 4376.
Lázzeri Gómez, Rodolfo - 2253.
Lebeau, René - 3082.
Lebedevoi, V. P. - 1327.
Lebergott, Stanley - 1283, 4328.
Le Bussy, R. - 4283.
Lee, Everett S. - 3379.
Lee, J. F. - 3412, 4377.
Leeuwen, B. van - 4237.
Lefebvre, V. Lesaffre - 2165.
Lehman, Harvey C. - 1284.
Lehner, Alessandro - 4342.
Lehrmann, Charles - 4314.
Lehrmann, Graziella - 4314.
Leister, Ingeborg - 4066.
Leitreiter, Herbert - 3413.
Lemieux, O. A. - 1047.
Lenzi, Romolo - 4029.
León, Alberto P. - 2200.
Leonard, William R. - 4393.
Leser, C. E. V. - 1009, 1099, 2346, 2485, 3192.
Leslie, Gerald R. - 2218.
Lessa, William A. - 1048.
Lestapis, Stanislas de - 4030.
Lestocquoy, J. - 3031.
Lew, Edward A. - 2201, 4250.
Lewinski, Robert J. - 3288.
Lewis, A. - 4187.
Lewis, I. M. - 2087.
Lewis, W. Arthur - 2374.
Li, Ching Chun - 2020, 3430.
Lias, Godfrey - 4284.
Liechtenstein. Amt für Statistik - 2526.
Liechtenstein. Fürstliche Regierung - 4479.
Lifanov, M. I. - 2264.
Lighty, J. A. - 3148.
Lilienfeld, Abraham M. - 3204, 3459, 4179, 4212.
Lim, M. - 2238.
Lincombe Lodge Research Library - 4449.
Lind, Andrew W. - 2065.
Lindberg, B. J. - 1329.
Lindberg, Valter - 4405.
Linde, Hans - 1064.
Link, Arthur S. - 2088.
Lipinski, Kazimierz - 2456.
Lippmann, Adolf von - 4362.
Lipset, Seymour M. - 3378.
Litwin, J. - 4406.
Loftin, M. T. - 3248.
Loftus, P. J. - 4393.
Lo Gatto, Anthony F. - 4363.
Longmore, Laura - 1113.
Lorenzo, A. M. - 2367, 2403, 2404.
Lorimer, Frank - 1010.
Lowe, C. R. - 4294.
Lubin, Maurice A. - 1244.
Lublin, Folke - 4301.
Lucas, Henry S. - 2291.
Lucey, C. - 3388.
Luis Perez, M. - 2205.
Luna Vegas, Ricardo - 2467.
Lund University, Department of Geography - 4092.
Lundberg, George A. - 2405.
Lutz, E. A. - 2049.
Luxembourg. Office de la Statistique Générale - 3512, 4257, 4480.
Luxembourg. Service d'Etudes et de Documentation Economiques - 4257, 4480.
Lyon, A. V. - 3261.

- M -

McBryde, F. Webster - 2106.
McCall, John R. - 1240.
McCamman, Dorothy - 4307.
MacCannell, Earle H. - 2105.
McCarty, M. D. - 3117.
McCleary, George F. - 1215.
McConnell, John W. - 2057.

MacDonagh, Oliver - 2042.
McDonald, Stephen L. - 2021.
Macédo, G. de - 1301.
Macfarlane, Elizabeth M. - 1177.
MacGibbon, D. A. - 4322.
McGinnis, Robert - 2226.
McKeown, Thomas - 2043, 4343.
Mackesey, Thomas W. - 2095.
McKinley, E. - 4325.
MacLeod, J. - 2233.
McMahan, C. A. - 3366.
MacRae, Duncan, Jr. - 1305.
Macura, Miloš - 1372, 3297.
Madden, Carl H. - 1075, 4117.
Madigan, Francis C. - 4183.
Maier, M. H. - 3487.
Maier, W. - 1011, 2254, 2347, 3118, 3218, 3241.
Mainichi, The - 2238.
Mainichi Shimbun. Population Problems Research Council - 2242, 2425.
Mainland, Donald - 3430.
Mais, R. - 3175.
Maistriaux, R. - 2337.
Maitland, Sheridan T. - 4302.
Majumdar, D. N. - 2265.
Malaya, Federation of. Government Printing Department - 2495.
Malhotra, Madhu Sudan - 2297.
Malinvaud, Edmond - 1161.
Malley, Fr. - 2066.
Mallory, Walter H. - 3316.
Malzberg, Benjamin - 1241, 3379.
Mamoria, C. B. - 4289.
Manceau, J. N. - 2329.
Manley, Douglas - 2285, 4261.
Mansfield, Edwin - 2381.
Marchenko, V. - 2067.
Marczewski, J. - 4326.
Mariani, Isidoro F. - 3354.
Marinelli, Alberto - 3270.
Marino Flores, Anselmo - 3317.
Markov, A. - 1012.
Markowitz, Stephen D. - 3278.
Marks, Herbert H. - 4156.
Marriage and Family Living - 1197.
Marshall, Douglas G. - 4067.
Martin, W. Edgar - 1236.
Martin, W. J. - 3062.
Martin, Walter T. - 1076.
Martínez Val, José M. - 3394.
Martinson, Floyd M. - 1228.
Martius, G. - 3155.
Massachusetts Institute of Technology. Center for International Studies - 2125.
Massano, A. - 3203.
Massé, L. - 2219, 4238.
Massignon, Louis - 1255.
Mather, John R. - 1031.
Matheson, Marion H. - 3126.
Matlingly, Paul F. - 4138.
Mauranges, P. - 3431, 4364.
Maurin Navarro, J. S. - 2166.
Mauritius. Central Statistical Office - 4174.
Mauritius. Legislative Council - 1049.
Mauroy, H. de - 2292.
Måwe, C.-E. - 4232.
Mayer, Albert J. - 1135, 2227, 3134.
Mayniz, Renate - 3228.
Medical Digest - 2243.
Meenan, James F. - 2071, 3388.
Mehta, Fredie A. - 2375.
Melamid, Alexander - 4093.
Mel'nyk, IE. F. - 1330.
Mendershausen, Horst - 3369.
Menezes, Adriano - 2312.
Mercier, Paul - 2266.
Meredith, E. Matilda - 2330.
Meredith, Howard V. - 2330.
Mesaroş, E. - 2022.
Meshcheriuk, I. I. - 3032.
Metais, P. - 1262.
Metropolitan Life Insurance Company - 1100, 1128, 1140, 1162, 1256, 2154, 2202, 2220, 2248, 2255, 3145, 3176, 3271, 3318, 4162, 4239.
Metzler, William H. - 2305.
Mexico. Dirección General de Estadística - 4457.
Mexico. Instituto Nacional Indigenista - 3400.
Meyer, Hans - 3279.
Meyer, Morton A. - 4411.
Michel, Andrée - 2117.
Middle East Institute - 4436.
Miège, I. L. - 1032.
Miernyk, William H. - 2376.
Miettinen, M. - 1163.
Mighell, Ronald L. - 1065.
Mihanovich, Clement S. - 2260.
Milbank Memorial Fund - 1164, 4157.
Miljovski, K. - 3401.
Miller, Herman P. - 3298, 4341.
Millman, Nathan - 3210.
Milojević, Borivoje Ž. - 3482.
Mimeť, P. R. - 4225.
Minami, Ryozaburo - 3010.
Minc, B. - 4425.
Minnesota State Medical Association. Maternal Mortality Committee - 1129.
Mintz, Sidney W. - 4258.
Miró, Carmen A. - 2496.
Mironenko, V. P. - 4094.
Mirrielees, Edith R. - 2054.
Mishler, Elliot G. - 1165.
Mitchell, J. Clyde - 2306.
Modrzewska, K. - 4188.
Mogey, J. M. - 1197.
Mohr, Jan - 2476.
Moine, C. - 2203.
Moine, Marcel - 1114, 2203.
Möller, Gustav - 1208.
Monahan, Thomas P. - 1186, 1191.
Montagne, R. - 1257.
Monteil, V. - 1255.

Monticelli, S. - 3203.
Moolman, J. H. - 2101.
Moore, E. Howard - 3101.
Moore, Wilbert E. - 2382.
Moraes, N. L. de A. - 2468.
Morehead, M. A. - 2314.
Morgan, J. - 3370.
Morgen, W. B. - 2126.
Moriyama, Iwao M. - 2175, 3459, 4180, 4189.
Morocco (French). Service Central de Statistique - 2555.
Morris, J. N. - 1115.
Mortara, Giorgio - 2023, 2068, 3011, 4068.
Moser, C. A. - 2449.
Motta, L. de M. - 3156.
Moureau, P. - 2426.
Mozambique. Repartição Técnica de Estatística - 4493.
Mueller, M. G. - 2370.
Mühsam, H. V. - 3451, 3521.
Mukerjee, Radhakamal - 2297.
Mulder, G. C. A. - 4095.
Müller, H. - 1222.
Muller, H. J. - 2409.
Müller, K. V. - 4259.
Müller-Wille, Wilhelm - 3102.
Mulvaney, Bernard G. - 1173.
Munro, Ella H. - 3280.
Muramatsu, Minoru - 2239, 2425.
Murphy, L. V. - 1288.
Murrill, Rupert I. - 1237.
Myers, Robert J. - 1130, 4181.

- N -

Naddeo, Alighiero - 3193.
Nahas, M. Kamel - 1197.
Narain, Barket - 4226.
Nash, June - 3080.
National Bank of Egypt - 3103.
National Manpower Council - 2444.
Nayacakalou, R. R. - 2256.
Nederlandsch Economisch Instituut. Instituut voor Economische Geschriften - 2102.
Nehaul, B. B. - 2167.
Neill, D. G. - 3104.
Nellner, Werner - 1210.
Nelson, H. J. - 1077.
Nesbitt, George B. - 3380.
Netherlands. Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1198, 2527.
Netherlands. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 2469.
Netherlands. Ministerie van Sociale Zaken en Volksgezondheid - 3414.
Netherlands. The Hague. Gemeentelijk Bureau voor de Statistiek - 1429.
Neuendorfer, L. - 1081.
Neugarten, Bernice L. - 2336.
Neustatter, Hannah - 1258.
New, Peter K. - 3432.
New York. Regional Plan Association - 2118.
New York. State Department of Health. Office of Vital Statistics - 3498.
New York City. Welfare and Health Council. Bureau of Community Statistical Services. Research Department - 3272.
New York State Commercial Review - 2398.
New Zealand. Census and Statistics Department - 1454, 2184.
New Zealand. Department of Health. Medical Statistics Branch - 1359.
Newman, Russell W. - 3280.
Ni, Ernest - 1197.
Nicholson, Norman L. - 3127.
Nielson, Howard C. - 2145.
Nimkoff, M. F. - 1197.
Noh, Toshio - 3473.
Nomura, Kanetaro - 2044.
Nordbotten, Svein - 4389.
Nordiske Socialstatistikkomite - 2477.
North, Robert C. - 2054.
Northern Ireland. General Register Office - 1434, 4486.
Northern Ireland. Ministry of Commerce - 2533.
Northern Rhodesia - 4492.
Norway. Norsk Statistisk Forening - 4395.
Norway. Statistisk Sentralbyrå - 2399, 4395.
Noss, Elisabeth - 3349.
Novak, Ante - 1360.
Novak, Robert T. - 3119.
Novar, Leon - 3080.
Noyes, Anne W. - 4436.

- O -

Oates, David - 4052.
Obradović, Sava - 2045.
O'Connor, Daniel A. - 4240.
Ogburn, William - 2267.
Okazaki, Ayanori - 4031.
Olinder, O. - 1147.
Olson, Lawrence - 4227.
Olszewski, Stanislaw - 2282.
Op de Beeck, F. J. - 2168.
Oppenheimer, Ella - 2457.
L'Orange, Hans - 2103.
Orans, M. - 3080.
O'Reilly, Patrick - 2497.
Orejana, J. Ayuso - 3299.
Organisation for European Economic Cooperation - 4149.
Ornati, Oscar A. - 4303.
Ortega San Vicente, Alejandro - 3389.
Osborn, Frederick - 4032.
Osborne, R. H. - 4275.
Østberg, E. W. - 1148.
Otaegui Echeverria, Roberto - 3083.
Ottensooser, F. - 3281.

- P -

Paasen, Chr. van - 2119.
Padilla Bendezu, A. - 2441.
Paes Moraes, Joaquim J. - 2155, 4175.
Pakistan. Office of the Census Commissioner - 1443.
Pálek, F. - 3371.
Palmer, Edgar Z. - 2137.
Palmer, Gladys L. - 3338.
Pan American Union - 1229, 3464.
Pan American Union. Department of Cultural Affairs - 3307.
Pan American Union. Oficina de Ciencias Sociales. Departamento de Asuntos Culturales - 2498.
Pan Chia-Lin - 4153.
Panama. Dirección de Estadística y Censo - 2470, 2509, 3496.
Pant, Pitambar - 1440.
Pant, Y. P. - 2364.
Paraguay. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos - 2520.
Parasassi, Maurizio - 3355.
Parhon, C. I. - 3282.
Park, Chai Bin - 1101.
Parkinson, R. H. - 3395.
Parnes, Herbert S. - 3356.
Parsons, Kenneth H. - 3105.
Pasamanick, Benjamin - 3204, 3459, 4212.
Patel, M. S. - 2331.
Pavicic, Stjepan - 3033.
Peacock, A. T. - 4016.
Pearce, C. A. - 2383.
Pearson, Judson B. - 1089.
Pecora, Aldo - 4130.
Pedler, F. J. - 2089.
Pejanovic, Dorde - 2069.
Pekevski, B. - 2322.
Pelz, R. E. - 1089.
Pendleton, Edwin C. - 3300.
Pennsylvania. State Planning Board - 1050.
Penrose, L. S. - 3283, 4016.
Pérez, M. L. - 4190.
Pérez Guerrero, Edmundo - 4266.
Perks, W. - 1097.
Perrin, Nadine - 4276, 4329.
Peru. Laws. - 2441.
Petermanns Geographische Mitteilungen - 4096.
Peters, Henriette - 2169.
Petersen, Kaare - 4395.
Petersen, William - 1199, 1343, 2024, 2268, 2427, 2433.
Petrov, A. I. - 3433.
Petrov, N. A. - 4241.
Pett, L. B. - 1238.
Pfautz, Harold W. - 2406.
Pfeideler, M. - 1331.
Philadelphia City Planning Commission - 2138.
Philippines. Bureau of the Census and Statistics - 2552.
Philippines. Government Survey and Reorganization Commission - 1361.
Philippines University. Statistical Center - 1362.
Phillips, Coy T. - 4097.
Pierce, Albert - 3012.
Pierce, J. R. - 2170.
Pierson, Donald - 1197.
Pinedo del Aguila, Víctor M. - 3262.
Pirc, Bojan - 1363, 3465.
Pirie, N. W. - 4016.
Pitaud, Henri - 2283.
Pitts, F. R. - 2090.
Plancarte, Francisco M. - 3319.
Plank, K. - 4242.
Plichet, A. - 1033, 1034.
Podyachik, P. G. - 2471.
Poland. Laws, Statutes, etc. - 3396, 4365.
Polish Institute of Arts and Sciences in America - 4450.
Political and Economic Planning (P.E.P.) - 2025.
Popovic, Dusan J. - 3034-3036.
Popović, O. - 2458.
Popper, L. - 3438.
Portugal. Instituto Nacional de Estatística - 4260, 4290.
Portuguese India. Repartição Central de Estatística e Informação - 1444.
Potter, Robert G., Jr. - 1166, 3194.
Pouthas, Charles H. - 2046.
Poviña, Alfredo - 1216.
Powers, Leland E. - 1111.
Pownall, L. L. - 4118.
Pradhan, Kusum - 3361.
Prais, S. J. - 1013.
Prasada, K. - 2244.
Prats, Raymond - 1289.
Pratt, A. V. B. - 2358.
Pratt, Lois V. - 1167, 3195, 3229.
Pressat, Roland - 1157, 3141, 4150, 4243.
Preveden, F. R. - 3037.
Price, C. A. - 1035.
Price, Daniel O. - 1226.
Price, Paul H. - 2348.
Prins, A. H. J. - 1263.
Pross, Helge - 3242.
Prost, Gérard - 3243.
Prothero, R. Mansell - 3063.
Pugh, J. C. - 3095.
Pundt, A. G. - 1314.
Pusey, Nathan M. - 1302.

- Q -

Quante, Peter - 1051.
Quensel, Carl-Erik - 3200.

- R -

Rabukhin, A. E. - 2204.
Race, R. R. - 3284.

Radha Mohan - 4378.
Radonic, J. - 3038.
Radspieler, Tony - 1220.
Rager, Jean-J. - 3320.
Raja, K.C.K.E. - 1174. 4228.
Rajaković, Z. - 2104, 2349, 2472.
Rajanayagam, M. - 3211.
Ralston, Douglas L. - 4414.
Ramirez-Olivella, J. - 2205.
Ramm, Heinz - 4053.
Rand McNally and Company. Map Publications Editorial Department - 2139.
Rangachari, K. - 1052.
Rao, M. S. P. - 4333.
Rapkin, Chester - 4102.
Rasmussen, Jewell J. - 3139.
Rassegna di Statistiche del Lavoro - 2350.
Ratto, M. Orsini - 4267.
Raupach, H. - 1051.
Rauramo, L. - 1332.
Raushenbush, Carl - 2383.
Record, R. G. - 1179, 4343.
Rédei, Jenő - 1014, 4182.
Redick, Richard W. - 2120.
Reeder, Leo G. - 1082.
Reid, Ira de A. - 2433.
Remer, Charles F. - 3476.
Rennaes, S. - 1148.
Retif, André - 2070.
Review of the River Plate - 1209.
Revista de Obstetricia y Ginecologia - 2205.
Revoltella, G. - 1116.
Reynard, Robert - 3039.
Rhode, Gotthold - 4081.
Richter, V. - 3273.
Rider, R. - 4214.
Riley, V. - 3477.
Ripoche, Mme J. - 3157.
Roberts, F. - 3381.
Roberts, G. W. - 2284.
Roberts, Henry L. - 2499.
Robertson, Ross M. - 2047.
Robinson, J. B. Perry - 4082.
Robinson, Kenneth - 4437.
Robinson, Nehemiah - 1342.
Roda, R. de - 3064.
Roddick, Paul M. - 3415, 4379.
Rodwin, Lloyd - 3402.
Rogers, George W. - 3084.
Rogers, L. - 1149.
Rohmer, P. - 1117, 2171.
Romania. Directiunea Centrale de Statistica - 4451.
Romero, Hernán - 1364.
Romero, Javier - 2332.
Roof, Michael K. - 4288.
Rorty, James - 2442.
Rosenberg, Sidney - 2293.
Rosenblat, Ángel - 3321.
Rosenstock, Werner - 2286.
Ross, J. F. S. - 4351.
Rossi, Peter H. - 3257.
Roust, C. - 2205.
Rowley, Diana - 3071.
Rowley, G. W. - 3071.
Ruffolo, Giorgio - 3355.
Russell, James E. - 1347.
Russell Sage Foundation - 1078.
Ryabushkin, T. - 2486, 2487.
Ryan, W. J. L. - 2071.
Ryder, Norman B. - 1015, 2473, 3013, 4204.
Ryukyu Islands. Government. Administrative Headquarters. Statistics Section - 1373, 1445.
Ryukyu Islands. Okinawa Information Agency - 1448.
Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Civil Administration. Headquarters. Programs and Statistics Section - 1446, 1449.
Ryukyu Islands. U. S. Military Government. Headquarters. Programs and Statistics Section - 1447.

- S -

Saar. Statistisches Amt - 2323.
Saburo, Kawai - 3476.
Saetersdal, Olaf - 4395.
Sagen, O. K. - 2180.
Sailer, Robert - 2026.
Sainsbury, Peter - 3177.
Saldún de Rodríguez, M. L. - 4165.
Salmon, Pierre - 2048.
Salz, Beate R. - 2384.
San Martin y Torres, Xavier - 4380.
Sanchez Carvajal, M. A. - 2205.
Sand, René - 4331.
Sandstrom, R. - 3212.
Sanger, R. - 3284.
Sanghvi, L.-D. - 1239.
Sariola, Sakari - 2357, 4309.
Sarkar, N. - 3339.
Sarmento, Alexandre - 1053, 2156.
Saron, Gustav - 3040.
Sato, H. - 3178.
Sauter, Arnold - 4191.
Sauter, Hans - 3213.
Sautter, Gilles - 3434.
Sauvy, Alfred - 1012, 1016, 1017, 1084, 1272, 1290, 2027, 2066, 3009, 3205.
Savić, Olga - 3106.
Sax, Karl - 1018, 3065.
Saxén, E. - 3179.
Schanzer, Carlo - 3014.
Schebesta, Paul - 3322, 3323.
Scheidl, Leopold - 4098.
Schelling, Hermann von - 3015.
Schelsky, Helmut - 1197.
Scherler, Kathrin - 4386.
Schindele, M. - 4119.
Schindl, K. - 1333.
Schlau, Wilfried - 1221.
Schlesinger, Edward R. - 1178.
Schlesinger, Rudolf - 4387.
Schlomka, G. - 2450.

Schmid, Calvin F. - 1102, 1351, 2105, 2131, 2206, 4396, 4400.
Schmidt, Wilson E. - 3237.
Schmidt-Pretoria, Werner - 3041.
Schmitt, Robert C. - 2065, 3120, 3130, 3196, 3219, 3435.
Schmitz, H. E. - 4166.
Schmölders, Günter - 1222.
Schnabel, R. F. - 4163.
Schneider, David M. - 2252.
Schneider, Pierre-B. - 3180.
Schneidman, Edwin S. - 3181.
Schneiter, P. - 1223.
Schnell, E. L. G. - 3042.
Schnerb, Robert - 3043.
Schnore, Leo F. - 3121.
Schoeneck, F. J. - 4215.
Schreurs, André - 3016.
Schroeder, Widick - 3375.
Schubert, Dolores - 2049.
Schütt, Horst - 4131.
Schwartz, Charles P., Jr. - 2433.
Schwarz, Arnold - 1353.
Schwarz, Karl - 1210.
Schwidetsky, Ilse - 1019.
Schwidetzky, L. - 2036.
Schwind, Martin - 4120.
Scotland. General Registry Office - See under Great Britain.
Scott, W. - 1350.
Seguí González, Luis - 1374.
Seidenwurm, Jeannette - 3066.
Seidler, M. - 2207.
Sen, Sushama - 2257.
Senior, Clarence - 1264, 2285, 3258, 4261.
Senti, Alfred - 3515.
Sentić, Milica - 1234, 2324.
Seraphim, Peter-Heinz - 1224.
Serrano Montalvo, Antonio - 3044.
Settimana Sociale dei Cattolici d'Italia, 27th. Pisa, 1954 - 1390.
Shabad, Theodore - 3452, 4083.
Shackelford, J. W. - 2208.
Shapiro, Sam - 3501.
Sharer, C. J. - 4139.
Sharma, S. V. - 2331.
Sharp, Harry - 3386.
Sharp, Paul F. - 2313.
Shaul, J.R. - 1365, 1375, 2072, 3324, 4069.
Sheldon, W. H. - 3285.
Shelly Hernández, R. de - 2205.
Shepard, W. P. - 1103.
Sheridan, Richard - 4084.
Shimkin, Demitri B. - 3301.
Shimkin, Michael B. - 3182, 4186.
Shock, Nathan W. - 2500.
Shoemaker, James H. - 3067.
Shrikant, L. M. - 4388.
Shudde, Louis O. - 1130, 4181.
Shuval, Judith T. - 4346.
Sicron, M. - 3136, 3521. See also Sikron, M.
Siegel, Abraham - 1271, 3336.
Sifman, R. - 2172.
Sikron, M. - 4291. See also Sicron, M.
Silaev, E. D. - 3085.
Silberman, L. - 1054.
Sillery, A. - 3086.
Simms, H. S. - 3009.
Simon, L. - 2234, 4192.
Sindelar, B. - 3244.
Singer, Ronald - 2333.
Singher, H. O. - 2235.
Singleton, Richard C. - 1023.
Skellam, J. G. - 4016.
Skibbe, Bruno - 4099.
Skrabanek, R. L. - 4334.
Slesinger, Reuben E. - 4002.
Smit, P. - 4441.
Smith, A. - 1179.
Smith, M. G. - 2258.
Smith, Robert J. - 3090.
Smith, T. Lynn - 2073.
Smith, W. P. - 4338.
Snauwaert, R. - 1180.
Snyder, Richard M. - 3478.
Social Science Research Council. Labor Market Research Committee - 3357.
Society for the Study of Fertility - 3189.
Solomon, Erwin S. - 4205, 4213.
Somogyi, Stefano - 4151.
Soop, Erik - 2221.
Sordo Noriega, A. - 2209.
Sorokin, P. A. - 4397.
Sorre, Maximilien - 2028, 3325.
Sotiroff, G. - 4005.
Southern Regional Education Board - 2121.
Sovani, N. V. - 3361.
Sozialerkulturverband der Juden in Polen - 3326.
Spelt, J. - 4121.
Spengler, Joseph J. - 1020, 2029, 4002, 4335.
Speranskogo, G. N. - 1327.
Sperling, Hans - 1021.
Spiegelman, Mortimer - 4158.
Spielman, Ralph - 4122, 4344.
Spiethoff, Bodo K. - 2298.
Spiro, Melford E. - 2269.
Spuhler, J. N. - 1399.
Srb, Vladimir - 1118, 1131, 3158.
Stamp, L. Dudley - 2368, 3333.
Stanczyk, M. - 2127.
Starr, Mark - 2433.
Steigenga, Willem - 3466.
Steiger, Emma - 3367.
Stein, B. - 3080.
Steinberg, Joseph - 4393.
Stephan, F. F. - 1348.
Stephenson, William - 2451.
Stermer, C. L. - 3080.
Stewart, Charles D. - 3340, 4393.
Stöckle, Otto - 3467.
Stolnitz, George J. - 1104, 2030, 2185, 4033, 4159.
Štolova, O. - 1119.
Stolper, Wolfgang F. - 4070.

Stone, Kirk H. - 3071.
Storck, H. - 2153.
Straka, L. - 1105.
Strand, William H. - 2146.
Strandskov, Herluf H. - 1309.
Strobel, G. - 4123.
Strömmer, Aarno - 2074.
Stuart, Graham H. - 2433.
Stycos, J. Mayone - 2222, 4229.
Suarez, Herrera R. - 2205.
Sudarikov, N. - 1334.
Sullenger, T. E. - 4345.
Sun Yat-Sen - 1311.
Surinam. Welvaartsfonds Suriname - 3509.
Sutter, Jean - 2031, 2245, 2334, 2338, 2410.
Sutton, H. Eldon - 2452, 3327.
Svalastoga, Kaare - 1197.
Sverdlov, G. M. - 1328, 3397.
Sweden. Socialstyrelsen - 2394, 3122.
Sweden. Statistiska Centralbyrån - 1036, 1085, 1106, 1376, 1430, 1431, 2325, 2528, 3439, 3440, 4176, 4304, 4481, 4482.
Swindler, Daris R. - 3286.
Switzerland. Bern. Statistisches Amt - 3513.
Switzerland. Eidgenössisches Statistisches Amt - 1377, 1432, 2186, 2459, 2529, 2530, 3441, 3514.
Switzerland. Zurich. Statistisches Amt - 3515.
Szabady, Egon - 4236.
Szczepanik, Edward F. - 2075, 2299.
Szturm de Sztrem, Edward - 3017.
Szulc, Stefan - 3018, 4034.

- T -

Taaffe, Edward J. - 3372.
Tabah, Léon - 2190, 2334, 2338, 2410.
Tabatoni, Pierre - 4429.
Tachi, Minoru - 1022.
Taeuber, Conrad - 1346, 4393.
Taeuber, Irene B. - 1055, 2076, 2077, 3068, 4206.
Talmon-Garber, Yonina - 1197.
Tanner, J. M. - 3287.
Tappe, Friedrich - 3230.
Tarver, James D. - 2351, 4170.
Tasić, Dragoljub - 3274.
Tassinari, G. - 4230.
Taylor, Donald W. - 1346.
Taylor, Wallis - 2032, 3160.
Tempel, F. J. - 3161.
Temurchian, V. - 2050.
Teng Ying-chao - 2250.
Thailand. Central Statistical Office - 4491.
Thamavit, Vibul - 1197.
Thomas, A. E. - 3328.
Thomas, Dorothy S. - 3379.
Thomas, J. L. - 3231.
Thompson, E. W. - 2197.
Thompson, Warren S. - 1023.
Thomson, Sir George - 1024.
Thomson, Proctor - 1291.
Tietze, Christopher - 2259, 3197.
Tigner, James L. - 1217.
Tihomirov, B. P. - 3085.
Timmermans, Fr. - 1138.
Tisserand-Perrier, M. - 4244.
Titmuss, R. M. - 2395, 3009.
Tizzano, Antonio - 2369, 2400.
Tomasic, Dinko A. - 1197.
Torres-Balba, Leopoldo - 4054.
Touraine, A. - 3019.
Toussaint, Maurice - 4315.
Townsend, S. C. - 1150.
Trankell, Arne - 2411.
Traynor, Victor J. - 3220.
Treadgold, Donald W. - 4285.
Treloar, Alan E. - 3459.
Trine, André - 1335.
Troger, Ernst - 1056, 4132.
Trotter, J. - 3080.
Trytten, M. H. - 2445.
Tschernik, Ernst - 2051.
Tulippe, O. - 1072.
Turkey. Istatistik Umum Müdürlügü - 3524.
Turner, Robert C. - 2147.
Turpin, Raymond - 3020.
Tyler, E. T. - 2235.
Tyler, Poyntz - 3416.

- U -

Uhnbom, I. - 4407.
Ullman, Morris B. - 2474.
Unger, Jeanne - 3501.
Union Internationale des Organismes Familiaux. Secrétariat Général - 1336.
Union of South Africa. Office of Census and Statistics - 3526, 4494.
U.S.S.R. TSentral'noe Statisticheskoe Upravlenie - 4487.
Unione Italiana delle Camere di Commercio, Industria e Agricoltura (Rome) - 4381.
United Nations. Department of Economic and Social Affairs - 1391, 1400, 2453, 3488, 4438.
United Nations. Department of Public Information - 1344.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East - 3087, 3468, 4140.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe - 3088.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Europe. Research and Planning Division - 3089.
United Nations. Economic Commission for Latin America - 2453, 3341-3343, 3382, 3489.
United Nations. Economic and Social Council - 4305, 4382.
United Nations. General Assembly - 4383.

United Nations. General Assembly. Committee on Information from Non-Self-Governing Territories - 3308.
United Nations. International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy - 1266.
United Nations. Population Branch - 1092, 3163, 3436, 4366. See also Population Division.
United Nations. Population Commission - 1392.
United Nations. Population Division -1393. See also Population Branch.
United Nations. Statistical Commission - 3453, 4408.
United Nations. Statistical Office - 1366, 1367, 1378, 1401, 2454, 2460, 2478, 3454, 3455, 3528, 4412, 4413.
United Nations. Technical Assistance Administration - 4414.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization - 2294, 4035, 4036, 4085, 4271, 4346, 4398, 4439.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Secretariat - 3308.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. Middle East Science Co-operation Office - 4440.
United Nations Educational, Scientific, and Cultural Organization. South Asia Science Co-operation Office - 1402, 3479, 3480.
U. S. Agricultural Marketing Service - 2140.
U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Air Force Personnel and Training Research Center - 2501.
U. S. Air Force. Air Research and Development Command. Human Resources Research Center - 2502.
U. S. Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System - 1285.
U. S. Bureau of the Census - 1086, 1354, 1403, 1415-1417, 2141, 2474, 2510, 2511, 2514-2517, 3138, 3481, 3497, 3504-3506, 4144, 4292, 4458, 4459, 4464-4469.
U. S. Bureau of the Census. Census Atlas Project - 2106.
U. S. Bureau of Labor Statistics - 1248, 1249, 3373.
U. S. Congress. House. Committee on the Judiciary - 3417.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Atomic Energy - 4306.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on the Economic Report - 1093, 1250, 4417.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on the Economic Report. Subcommittee on Low-Income Families - 3302.
U. S. Congress. Joint Committee on Railroad Retirement Legislation - 2396.
U. S. Department of Agriculture. Agricultural Research Service - 3101.
U. S. Department of Health, Education, and Welfare. Committee on Aging - 1404.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Intelligence Research - 4262.
U. S. Department of State. Office of Libraries and Intelligence-Acquisition - 4453.
U. S. Immigration and Naturalization Service - 2443.
U. S. Library of Congress. Hispanic Foundation - 2488.
U. S. Library of Congress. Legislative Reference Service. Foreign Affairs Division - 2358.
U. S. Library of Congress. Reference Department. Slavic and East European Division - 3482.
U. S. National Archives - 2503.
U. S. National Committee on Vital and Health Statistics - 2461.
U. S. National Office of Vital Statistics - 1136, 1411-1414, 2462, 2512, 2513, 3164, 3184, 3499-3503, 4177, 4193, 4460-4463.
U. S. President - 3418.
U. S. Public Health Service - 1151, 1242, 3183, 4277.
U. S. Social Security Administration. Division of Research and Statistics - 4307.
U. S. Special Advisory Committee on Employment Statistics - 4418.
U. S. Treaties, etc. - 4384.
U. S. Women's Bureau - 3358.
University of Chicago. Chicago Community Inventory - 1079.
University of Karachi, Pakistan - 3490.
University of Leiden. Jan van der Hoeven Stichting voor Theoretische Biologie van Dier en Mensch - 4441.
University of Maryland. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 3403.
University of Miami. Bureau of Business and Economic Research - 3131.
University of Michigan. Center for Japanese Studies - 3090.
University of Michigan. Mental Health Research Institute - 3491.
University of North Carolina. Institute for Research in Social Science - 3107.
University of Utah. Bureau of Economic and Business Research - 3142.
Uribe Romo, Emilio - 1251.

- V -

Vajani, L. - 2223.
Vakar, Nicholas P. - 4442.
Valaoras, Vasilios G. - 4160, 4178.
Valk, M. H. van der - 4251.
Van Arsdol, Maurice D., Jr. - 2206.
Vance, Rupert B. - 4183.
Van Hauten - 1227.
Van Heuven Goedhart, G. J. - 4272.

Van Klaveren, J. J. - 4037.
Van Nort, Leighton - 1025, 4039.
Vaptsarov, Iv. - 1120, 1121.
Vataja, U. - 1332.
Vaumas, E. de - 2078.
Vegas Perez, A. - 3344.
Vehaskari, A. - 2246.
Venables, E. C. - 3289.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística - 1420, 2521.
Venezuela. Dirección General de Estadística y Censos Nacionales - 4473.
Verešik, Ján - 4124.
Verplanke, D. Jansen - 2469.
Vibert, Jean - 4071.
Vielrose, Egon - 3069.
Vienna. University. Historisches Seminar - 2508.
Villa Rojas, Alfonso - 3091.
Villar Salinas, J. - 1394.
Vincent, Paul - 1057, 1379, 4207.
Vinyard, John H., Jr. - 2180, 2181.
Vischer, A. L. - 2326.
Voelcker, Adolf - 2270, 3132.
Vogelnik, Dolfe - 4038.
Vrana, O. - 2107.
Vukadinovic, J. - 3456.
Vukosavljevic, S. - 3404.

- W -

Wadia, A. B. - 3214.
Wakeley, Ray E. - 1045.
Walker, Kenneth M. - 3383.
Wander, Hilde - 1286.
Warburton, F. W. - 3289.
Washington. State Census Board - 2142.
Wasowicz, Jozef - 2091.
Waszak, S. - 2122.
Watson, B. P. - 4194.
Webber, Irving L. - 2397.
Weber, Max - 1037.
Wehrle, Josef - 1337.
Weigt, Ernst - 2092.
Weinstein, Eugene - 4039.
Weis, P. - 1345.
Weislogel, Mary H. - 3469.
Weiss, Samuel - 3303.
Wellington, John H. - 2093.
Wellnerova, M. - 1119.
Werth, Alvin - 2260.
Wertheim, W. F. - 4399.
Werveke, H. van - 3045.
Western Economic Association - 3139.
Westman, A. - 3133.
Westoff, Charles F. - 1165, 2224.
Westphal, Karl H. - 2210.
Whately, M. T. - 4167.
Whelpton, P. K. - 1167, 1168, 3195, 4208.
Whipple, Howard - 2123.
Whitney, V. H. - 4323.
Widmer, George - 1299.
Wiebel, Elfriede - 4125.
Wightman de Carvalho, A. V. - 4424.
Willems, Emilio - 2271, 4245, 4252.
Williams, Everett H., Jr. - 1122.
Williams, W. M. - 4086.
Winkler, Wilhelm - 4263.
Winter, E. P. - 4338.
Winter, Eduard - 4055.
Wisconsin Medical Journal - 1338, 4367.
Wiskemann, Elizabeth - 4352.
Witthauer, Kurt - 4145.
Woelfel, Dominik J. - 3249.
Wofford, B. M. - 1252.
Wolfbein, Seymour L. - 4330.
Wolff, A. - 3046.
Wolfson, Robert J. - 2033.
Woodrow, E. P. - 1123.
Wool, Harold - 1094.
World Health Organization - 4331.
World Health Organization. Bureau Régional de l'Europe - 3159.
World Health Organization. Epidemiology and Morbidity Statistics Section - 1152.
Woytinsky, E. S. - 2408.
Woytinsky, W. S. - 2408.
Wrong, Dennis H. - 4040.
Wrzyszczyński, S. - 2455, 4347.
Wurzbacher, Gerhard - 2128.
Wycislo, Aloysius J. - 3487.
Wyon, J. B. - 1026.

- XYZ -

Xydias, Nelly - 2081.
Yabuki, Katsuji - 4443.
Yacono, X. - 3047.
Yeracaris, Constantine A. - 2191.
Yerushalmy, J. - 4209.
Yoder, Wallace O. - 2147.
Yonetani, Seiji - 2108.
Young, Pauline - 4400.
Yu Yuan-Li - 2094.
Yugoslavia. Croatia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 2539.
Yugoslavia. Macedonia. Zavod za Statistika i Evidencija - 2540.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku - 1435, 1437, 2535, 3517, 3518.
Yugoslavia. Savezni Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 1436, 2536-2538.
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Kikinda. Narodni Muzij. Biblioteka - 3048.
Yugoslavia. Serbia. Zavod za Statistiku i Evidenciju - 4141.
Yugoslavia. Slovenia. Zavod za Statistiko in Evidenco - 4126.
Zackrisson, Uno - 3227.
Zadrozny, M. G. - 3080.
Zagoroff, S. D. - 1066.
Zakrzewsky, Gustave - 1303.
Zarković, S. S. - 1380, 3457.

Zeegers, G. H. L. - 2480.
Zetterberg, Otto - 4308.
Zierer, Otto - 3049.
Zimmerer, Edmund G. - 3183.
Zitter, Meyer - 1086, 3138.
Ziverts, Karlis - 2132.
Zonneveld, R. J. van - 2385.
Zsámboki, Zoltán - 4419.
Zubrzycki, Jerzy - 3070, 4264.
Zuckerman, Solly - 4231.